VOLUME IV, NUMBER 8 APRIL, 1946 PRICE FORTY CENTS

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
COLLEGEVILLE, MINNESOTA

ANNUAL INDEX NUMBER

In answer to continual requests for lists of books on various subjects we have used thirteen pages of space in this issue for

CLASSIFIED LISTS OF REPRESENTATIVE BOOKS

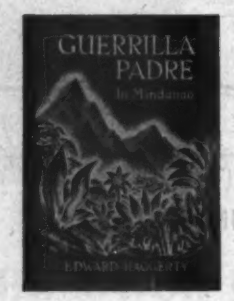
On May first we will open in our new enlarged quarters where we expect to go forward with many plans heretofore impossible to carry out because of lack of space. Our address after May first will be:

220 West Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Last year we solicited advance orders from Dealers for copies of our Annual Index Number, with the result that we had a lot of trouble in rationing the available copies. This year—with paper still giving trouble—we have made no effort to secure orders, but have printed some extra copies. These will be available while they last, either through your Dealer or by ordering from us at the address above.

GUERRILLA PADRE In Mindanao

By Edward Haggerty, S.J.



"*Guerrilla Padre* is a story of perilous journeys, narrow escapes from capture, American courage and ingenuity and resourcefulness, faithful hearts, patience under intolerable conditions, high heroism, black treachery and bloody combat. It will appeal to all Americans, regardless of their religious beliefs—and some day may take its place among the source books for historians of World War II."—*Chicago Sun.*

257 pages—$2.75

ACCORDING TO THE PATTERN

By Katherine Burton

The courageous story of a Scottish convert woman physician, Dr. Agnes McLaren, who brought medical aid to the purdah women and children of India, and of Anna Dengel, who carried on her work and founded the Catholic Medical Mission Society. "Mrs. Burton has told this story in her customary skillful and unobtrusive way."—*Catholic Transcript.*

256 pages—$2.50

At all bookstores

LONGMANS, GREEN AND COMPANY • 55 Fifth Avenue, New York 3

Our New Address

The address of BOOKS ON TRIAL and The Thomas More Book Shop on and after May 1, 1946, will be

220 West Madison Street,
Chicago 6, Illinois.

The purpose of our moving is entirely to acquire additional space in which to meet the demands of our expanding business.

We hope to be able in our new location to render increasingly valuable service to our subscribers and customers.

New Pamphlets

As a help to Pamphlet buyers throughout the country, we are planning to include in each future issue lists of new Pamphlets as they become available.

Note to Publishers: In sending us sample pamphlets, please include prices and discounts, as we do not wish to throw a burden on dealers in the way of answering questions about pamphlets that you as publishers do not intend to sell through Distributors.

Foreign

We have just received our first two titles since the war from the English publisher — Burns, Oates and Washbourne. The two arrivals are:

I Remember Karrigeen, an entertaining book of reflections on the little Irish town by Neil Kevin, in the manner of Robert Gibbings' *Lovely Is the Lee.* $1.75.

Lough Derg, an essay in historical scholarship concerning the origins, destruction, and lore of "St. Patrick's Purgatory," one of the most renowned of all places of Christian pilgrimage. Alice Curtayne, known in this country for her *House of Cards* especially, is the author. $1.75.

Sequel to *The Scarlet Lily*

The Road from Olivet is the title of Father Murphy's new novel, which is to be published May 23 at $2.50.

The publisher expects that the first printing will be sold out before publication date.

First New Edition in Thirty-Six Years

Roget's International Thesaurus

Crowell, $3.50
Thumb-indexed, 4.00
Leather, boxed, 7.50

This complete revision contains over 200,000 words, quotations from modern sources, and a new Decimal System for rapid locating of the desired word. 1194 pages.

Do We Want Peace —or Another War?

Schools, Study Clubs and Forums everywhere should be at work on this question.

To help them, *A Digest* of the book *A World to Reconstruct* was prepared under the supervision of the Bishop's Committee on the Pope's Peace Plan. Single copies, postpaid, are $1.00. Discounts in quantities.

***See Your Dealer.* He has it or can get it by writing us.**

BOOKS ON TRIAL

Published eight times a year: monthly, February, March, April, September; Bi-monthly, October-November, December-January, May-June and July-August, and Copyrighted by the THOMAS MORE LIBRARY AND BOOK SHOP, *an Illinois "not for profit" corporation, 220 West Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois. Subscription price $3.00 per year, in advance, 40c per copy. Entered as second class matter December 11, 1942 at the post office at Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

Member Catholic Press Association

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHN C. TULLY, *Editor*

VOL. IV APRIL, 1946 No. 8

Latest Books

All of which will be reviewed

The Unbroken Heart
by Robert Speaight ($2.50).
A brilliant and dramatic psychological novel by a great actor.

The Flight and the Song
by L. M. Anderson and S. M. C. ($2.00).
Hauntingly tragic and beautiful tale concerning a contemplative and the English "Reformation."

Collected Papers of Evelyn Underhill
($2.75).
Introduces the mature reader to the mysticism of an Anglican contemplative.

The Divine Pity
by Gerald Vann, O.P. ($2.50).
Meditations on the Beatitudes by a master of style and theology.

The Kingdom of Jesus
by St. John Eudes ($3.00).
Classic of Christian perfection, with introduction by Msgr. Sheen.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus
by St. John Eudes ($2.00).
Introduced by Dr. Gerald Phelan and translated by Dom Richard Flower.

Mother of Carmel
by E. Allison Peers ($2.50).
A brief, readable study of St. Teresa of Avila by the leading authority on Spanish mysticism.

Hunan Harvest
by Theophane Maguire, C.P. ($2.50).
Reflections and recollections of a great Chinese missionary.

Subject to Authority
by Isabel C. Clarke ($2.50).
A new novel by a veteran Catholic novelist.

St. Paul, Apostle and Martyr
by Igino Giordani ($2.50).
Excellent popular biography with accent on the apostolate.

Mystic in Motley
by Theodore Maynard ($2.50).
St. Philip Neri done up in the best Maynard manner.

Creative Love
by C. C. Martindale, S.J. ($1.00).
Six Holy Week "radio readings" on the Love of God.

Major Trends in American Church History
by Francis X. Curran, S.J. ($2.50).
The great American heresies described and analyzed.

Golden Book of Catholic Poetry
ed. Alfred Noyes ($3.50).
A great poet selects his favorites—including many of his own.

Sunday Morning Storyland
by Wilfrid J. Diamond ($1.75).
Collection of effective type-sermons for children.

Miniature Stories of the Saints
Books III and IV
by D. A. Lord, S.J. (15c).
Colorful illustrations, profound notions in simplest English.

House of Friendship
by Rosemary Buchanan ($2.00).
Story of the girls at "Holy Cross" school and the fun and problems they had in organizing a Girl Scout troop. Miss Buchanan's novel, *This Bread* ($2.50), was very well liked by a great many readers.

More New Books

(Not Necessarily Recommended)

The Idea of Christ in the Gospels
by George Santayana ($2.75).
The great heretical philosopher does some retracting.

Religion in Russia
by Robert P. Casey ($2.00).

Soldier of Liberty: Casimir Pulaski
by Clarence A. Manning ($3.00).

Midwest at Noon
by Graham Hutton ($3.50).
An Englishman examines the Corn Belt.

Plowing the Arctic
by G. J. Tranter ($3.50).
Exciting record of a voyage across the top of the world.

Science, Liberty, and Peace
by Aldous Huxley ($1.00).

Drums Under My Windows
by Sean O'Casey ($4.50).
Autobiography of great but anti-clerical playwright.

Adventures of the Mind
by Arturo Castiglione ($4.50).
History of magic and ritual.

Uneasy Money
by Edward H. Faulkner ($1.50).
Dangers of inflation.

Gen. Carlos P. Romulo's new book **I See the Philippines Rise,** ($2.75), is equally as interesting as his former fine books, **I Saw the Fall of the Philippines, Mother America,** and **My Brother Americans.** *To be reviewed.*

Confessions of a European Intellectual
($2.75).
Will prove fascinating for those who can smile at intellectual snobbery. The author, Franz Schoenberner, was editor of *Simplicissimus*—the German "Punch," cartoons from which were familiar to Americans before this journal was suppressed by the Nazis and its editor exiled. *To be reviewed.*

! ! ! !

I have just been reading a book that will be talked about more in Catholic circles before the year ends than *Brideshead Revisited* and *The World, The Flesh and Father Smith* combined.

It won't be published immediately but when it does appear it will create more arguments than the *Keys of the Kingdom* and *Malachy's Miracle.*

That's all for now. *Editor*

May Anyone Read or Say . . . Anything He Pleases . . . Anywhere, Anytime?

William C. Smith Evaluates the Claims of Morris L. Ernst

Mr. Smith is Assistant Executive Director of National Council of Catholic Men, and Director of the Work of the National Organization of Decent Literature.

The First Freedom
Morris L. Ernst Mac, $3.00

To put it mildly, Mr. Ernst has written a challenging book, for it endeavors to examine in detail just to what extent freedom of expression is impeded by the virtual monopolies existing in the fields of the press, movies, and radio.

Unfortunately, the book is spoiled for the critical reader by the fact that Mr. Ernst's fundamental philosophical premises are unsound. Like so many modern liberals, Mr. Ernst feels that "Mankind has done well in his historic assaults on the controls of kings or churches over the spirit of man." Further, the thing that distinguishes man from all other species is "the tiny bit of matter called a brain."

From these premises comes the conclusion that "man's spirit and joy are dependent on the flow of ideas, unrestricted by church, state, or controllers of the economic market place." The logical conclusion is that anybody anywhere at any time should have the right to read or say exactly what he pleases on any subject. Presumably, of course, Mr. Ernst would draw the line somewhere. It is doubtful if he would favor anyone speaking over the radio in favor of adultery or other forms of vice.

I can scarcely agree with Mr. Ernst that the only way in which man can attain happiness is through unlimited freedom of discussion. On the other side of the picture, however, is the fact that this book does present a very cogent and interesting outline of the dangers that come from monopolies.

Mr. Ernst's attitude towards censorship of any kind is almost bitter. He looks upon the so-called Hays Office in the motion picture industry as a very wicked example of a monopoly, for he says that when the motion picture companies established the Hays Office (which he also refers to as a conspiracy), the net result was that many an author's manuscript once rejected by the Hayes Office could find no ready market place for reaching the movie audience of America.

The Legion of Decency is remarked upon, and Mr. Ernst points out that as a result of the Legion's 1933 campaign, a most stringent production Code was drawn up. In reference to the Code, Mr. Ernst says: "the prurient sanctimonious spirit and false standards imposed by the Code make it not only an incubus to creation, but a humiliation and degradation to the public."

It is the feeling of this reviewer that the author's dislike for anything big tends to vitiate the worth of the book. For instance, when he treats of what he calls the radio monopolies by the four major networks, one gets the idea that they are practically going around choking little broadcasters and preventing anyone from having an opinion of his own, or, at least, from expressing it.

There is a passing reference, however, to the fact that the American Broadcasting Company had made time available for some programs by the CIO. Other than this, one would scarcely be aware of the sustaining public service programs presented by the four major networks.

On the credit side of the ledger, we may mention the fact that Mr. Ernst presents many sore spots which, I am sure, broadcasters, newspapermen, and the motion picture industry are aware of and would like to see corrected. Certainly it has been the tendency of the Federal Communications Commission as exemplified by its latest report of March 7, 1946, on "Public Service Responsibility of Broadcast Licensees" to stress the fact that a greater proportion of broadcasting time be devoted to public service programs, especially on the local level.

The author proposes several remedies for the monopolies exercised by the big news services, motion picture companies, and radio chains. He advocates more local newspapers that are not associated with the big metropolitan dailies; more opportunity for local radio stations to broadcast news and features of local interest; and more opportunity for small exhibitors to be independent of the great motion picture companies. All of these are laudable suggestions, but one must always remember the great work that has been done already by the movies, press, and radio. That there could be improvements in these services nobody denies, and Mr. Ernst's book points the way to the achievement of some of these improvements. On that score, it is to be highly recommended. But in reading it one should never forget that, after all, there must be some control over what goes over the air, or what is presented in our theatres, or comes into our homes through the press. The expression of various opinions is, of course, a good thing, but the stress ought not to be placed on the mere expression of any kind of an opinion but on the expression of correct opinion. It was my feeling on reading the book that Mr. Ernst is not too much interested in whether the opinions expressed be right or wrong, just so the opinions expressed are of great variety.

There is, after all, a difference between freedom of expression and license of expression. The problem of distinction between the two requires an answer which so far, I am afraid, Mr. Ernst has not given in too convincing a way.

☆ ☆ ☆

Patristic Pearl

The Incarnation of the Word of God
St. Athanasius Mac, $1.50

Reviewed by Rev. Harry C. Koenig, Librarian, St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.; Editor of Principles for Peace.

Here is a small but precious pearl from the diadem of patristic literature. Too long have the writings of the Church Fathers remained buried in stout and musty volumes on neglected library shelves. Today there is real need for the wisdom and the courage of the early Christians who have so much to teach us.

One of these early Christian giants was St. Athanasius, who is chiefly remembered for his valiant stand against the Arians. Despite repeated exile and persecution he fought these heretics

from one end of the Roman Empire to the other. They denied Christ's divinity; he affirmed that Christ was the Second Person of the Blessed Trinity. Behind his spectacular struggle against these powerful adversaries was his abiding faith in the Incarnation. This book is his lucid and animated defense of his belief.

This is, however, no studied theological tractate. Based on real theology it is as inspirational as it is devotional, and it will interest everyone who loves Christ. The modern reader will be surprised to learn how much St. Athanasius will appeal to him. For example, ponder over these two sentences: "As to Greek wisdom, however, and the philosophers' noisy talk, I really think no one requires argument from us; for the amazing fact is patent to all that, for all that they had written so much, the Greeks failed to convince even a few from their own neighborhood in regard to immortality and the virtuous ordering of life. Christ alone, using common speech and through the agency of men not clever with their tongues, has convinced whole assemblies of people all the world over to despise death, and to take heed to the things that do not die, to look past the things of time and gaze on things eternal, to think nothing of earthly glory and to aspire only to immortality."

The translation has been prepared by an Anglican nun. Competently done, it is, to my knowledge, accurate. The Introduction has been written by the brilliant C. S. Lewis, who as usual has many penetrating observations to make. His exhortation to read the Christian classics is convincing even though Catholics will dissent from some of his particular judgments. If it is to the credit of the Anglicans that they have issued this treatise in a fresh translation and an attractive format, may it be to the glory of the Catholics that they will read and relish it!

☆ ☆ ☆

COURTENAY SAVAGE is effervescing these days about St. Christopher, probably the best known and still least known saint in the calendar of the Church. His popular life of the saint is well under way—considering the obscurity of his subject and the complications of being a BOT reviewer. Bruce expects to do the publishing.

Werfel's "Robinson Crusoe"

Star of the Unborn

Franz Werfel Viking, $3.00

Reviewed by Rev. Leo R. Ward, C.S.C., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy, University of Notre Dame.

In this his last book, Franz Werfel tried a kind of Jupiterian Robinson Crusoe. He leaped forward one hundred thousand years, and had F. W. and a friend named B. H. as the two main figures in a life that appears as some kind of a cross between immortality and a series of reincarnations. The life of course turns out to be strange and odd, and things happen in ways a person would never guess. F. W. supposes, on the strength of old habits, that his body is there, and after all it is not; and perhaps on another occasion he supposes it is not there, and it is. Everything is topsy-turvy. So it seems to earth-born people, but people get used to the new dream-life, the kind of life enjoyed in the astromental age.

The publisher says this is "by far" Werfel's greatest work. Perhaps so. But it is hard to make characters in this kind of work convincing. They don't grow on you, because you feel first and last that they are elfs or angels, but not people. As a work of imagination it is lively, to say the least, and I don't know what prude would forbid an author, in a work he says is a report of a dream, to combine past and future, angels and disembodied souls, and post-science and post-progress and post-all-wars.

All in all it seems to me a tremendous *tour de force* in the psychological realm, much like toe-dancing or atom-splitting or looping the loop in the physical realm. It gives an author a great chance to dispose of the Reds, the Germans with their blood and iron—turned, now, into good-will as the new weapon—the Catholic Church, which on this view really comes into its own, and the Jews, science, nationalism and capitalism. The American's money-mania and speed-mania make a complete reverse and become "plutophobia" and "tachyphobia." The book has a hundred terms more or less like these, precious and difficult.

The publisher may be right. But one suspects that *Star of the Unborn* will never match *Robinson Crusoe*, or *Gulliver's Travels*, or even Bellamy's *Looking Backward* or Aldous Huxley's *Brave New World*, and is more likely to fall in the class of Benson's *Lord of the World* and Noyes' *The Last Man*.

The author, as well as the "F.W." of this book, remains above all littleness or so much as impropriety, and is never irreverent, though we may hardly say that he is profoundly reverent.

☆ ☆ ☆

"Jumping the Gun"

Helene Magaret's sixth book, which is to be titled *Gailhac of Beziers*, will make its appearance in early Autumn under the Longmans' Green imprint. It is a narrative biography of Father Jean Gailhac, founder of the Religious Order of the Sacred Heart of Mary, the Order that has established all the Marymount schools in this country and elsewhere. Cardinal Spellman has written the preface.

Dr. Magaret is a member of the English faculty of one of the Marymount foundations—the college at Tarrytown-on-Hudson, and has obtained first-hand information and material there. She is also one of the earliest and most loyal of BOT's contributors. Her critique of *Brideshead Revisited* in the February issue is still, we think, the best of all the disquisitions on that subject. Her other books include three volumes of poetry, a novel, and her biographical novel, *Father DeSmet* (soon to be reprinted, we hear). She is a product of the School of Letters of the State University of Iowa, and a convert to the Faith.

☆ ☆ ☆

New Printing Under Way

Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas

ed. Anton C. Pegis Random, $7.50

America: "These two volumes supply a badly felt want . . . To college students and study clubs they provide an opportunity to acquire an English version of the text of Saint Thomas of reasonable bulk . . .

". . . there is a large general reading public that will welcome this work.

"The selections . . are sufficiently comprehensive to enable the reader to obtain a knowledge of Saint Thomas that is sound and adequate."

REVIEW EXCERPTS ☆ COMMENTS ☆ RATINGS

Review excerpts are reprinted without prejudice to any reviewer, publisher or author.

The following are among the more important books of a general nature recently published. Title, author, publisher and price is shown, followed by one or more pertinent review excerpts from leading publications, or by Comments or Ratings or brief descriptions furnished by members of our own Staff.

These pages are therefore useful as a sort of current catalog.

Abbreviations used: E—Excellent • F—Favorable C-I—Current Interest • H.S.—Satisfactory for High School • TFA—Too Far Advanced • A—For Adults DM—Doubtful Merit • WR—With Reservations • U—Unfavorably reviewed or regarded • O—Offensive or Objectionable • DIS—Disapproved • REC—Recommended • REV—Reviewed • MSO—Mature Students Only FIO—For Information Only.

According to the Pattern
Katherine Burton LG, $2.50

N. Elizabeth Monroe in *The Sign:* ". . . Mrs. Burton's treatment of Dr. McLaren's character and background is excellent and the style is clear and readable. . ."

Leo J. Trese in *The Commonweal:* " . . . a story that makes exciting reading. . . To those of us who fancy ourselves as social-minded, this book offers a valuable object lesson. . .
". . . a book that anyone will enjoy, and profit by enjoying."

Adventure in Radio
ed. Margaret Cuthbert HS, $2.50

A good selection of radio scripts, with prefatory paragraphs. Helpful for young people interested in broadcasting activities.

Again to the North
Compton Mackenzie DM, $2.75

". . . a beautifully written book, with clear, rhythmic, flowing prose and no disturbing glimpse of the mechanics by which such prose is produced. . . . the characters are clearly painted, but painted none the less . . . for the select few, too select, and too few. . ."—From Mary E. L. Hennigan's forthcoming BOOKS ON TRIAL review.

The Anatomy of Peace
Emery Reves Harper, $2.00

The Catholic World: ". . . Recommended in an open letter, signed by twenty political figures, churchmen, scholars, critics, the book presents food for thought; much that it says cannot reasonably be denied; but its assumption that a world state can solve our problems without converting men to justice and to religion is fantastic. . . The author rejects religion because 'it has failed' . . ."

And That's No Lie
Beatrice Bill Talbot HM, $2.00

John M. Flynn in the *Chicago Tribune:* ". . . There's color in it, and warmth, and your two handfuls and more of laughs, and a fright or two from the world beyond this. All in all you can say this is a sort of book you never read before. . ."

Antioch Actress
J. R. Perkins Bobbs, $2.75

Another in the current vogue of fictionizing early Christianity. Lacks objectionable features of the author's previous book, *The Emperor's Physician.* The author is evidently sincere, but the book shows little indication of scholarship, penetration, or mastery of prose.

Applejack for Breakfast
Helen and Alfred Campbell Scribner, $2.50

The Campbells have achieved a wholesome, humorous narrative of a city family, turned farmers, complete with useful facts and suggestions for the prospective or even settled farmer, yet combined with a captivating freshness. The book should appeal to all readers. While especially recommended for outdoor lovers, everyone will appreciate the delightful goings-on experienced in the struggles of the novice-farmers with their cows, pigs, "skeptic tanks." —*Frank Haley*

The Art of Newman's Apologia
Walter E. Houghton Yale, $2.50

America: ". . . illuminating analysis of the art of the Apologia. . .
"Though the study of Newman's method is fresh and provocative, the concluding chapters regarding Newman's reasons for entering the Church are much less convincing. . . While there is room for disagreement on some of Professor Houghton's conclusions, his book points the way to further similar studies . . ."

Bastogne: The First Eight Days
S. L. A. Marshall Inf. Jour., $3.00

The subject is too limited in scope, the coverage too detailed and technical, to give this book any appeal to the lay reader.—*Frank Haley.*

Battle Report: The Atlantic War
Karig, Burton, Freeland Rinehart, $3.50

Vol. II covers the period up to our crossing of the Rhine. (Vol. I covered the period from Pearl Harbor to Coral Sea.) Fine stories, fine pictures, a good historical record.

Before the Sun Goes Down
Elizabeth Metzger Howard Doubleday, $2.75

The Catholic World: ". . . on the whole she seems to be not so much nasty-minded as greedy for circulation and badly in need of a friendly censor. . ."

Brazil
Preston E. James Odyssey, $2.75

Peter M. Dunne in *America:* ". . . It is crammed with useful information and possesses its array of telling statistics . . . maps . . . twenty-eight especially selected photos . . .
". . . The sympathetic courtesy with which Mr. James expounds certain psychological and social conditions is worthy of the highest commendation. . . ."

The Bulwark
Theodore Dreiser Doubleday, $2.75

Posthumous novel of Theodore Dreiser, celebrated for decades for his turgid naturalism, this is the story of a godly Quaker couple who lost out in the struggle to rear their children religiously and decently. Worldliness, bad companions, and bad books brought tragedy and disgrace to the family. There is a powerful sermon in this restrained adult novel.

Care of the Child
Alton Goldbloom, M.D. LG, $2.00

The 4th edition, revised and enlarged—will be of great help to parents. The value of religion and strict morality is recognized.

Central Union of Europe
Peter Jordan McBride, $2.00

An argument for a Central European union as a bridge between Russia and the West.

The Challenged Land
Betty de Sherbinin Morrow, $2.50

America: " . . . story of revolution in an imaginary South-American country . . .
"Events move rapidly and with mounting suspense. . . . clear character pictures and bold sketches of a variety of motives and viewpoints. The 'men of good will' are the heroes, earnest, selfless humanitarians; but their guiding principles are so vague and confused as to create a sense of dissatisfaction. Incidentally, the source of the dissatisfaction is not attributable to the author."

Challenge of Changsha
Paul Hughes Mac, $2.50

A novel without much plot built around the 1942 battle at Changsha. Marred by unjustified inclusions.

A "Chief Rabbi" of Rome Becomes a Catholic. A Study in Fright and Spite
Louis I. Newman Renascence, $3.00

John M. Oesterreicher in *The Catholic World:* "The conversion to Catholicism of Rabbi Zolli must indeed have been a bitter blow to many Jews. One can readily appreciate their pained

recoil and sympathize with their grief . . . One might even bear with some violent and undisciplined reactions. But Rabbi Newman's analysis . . . must be called by its proper name—downright abuse. . . . The author's concern seems to be less religious than national; nor does he find a single word of charity to say. . ."

Christine Roux
Thames Williamson Current Books, $2.50

The Catholic World: ". . . made up largely of half truths, assembled by a writer who has a thesis to prove. The old Abbe's summary of the types of women who enter a cloister is so like a caricature that it would be amusing but for the possibility that uninformed readers may take it more seriously than it deserves."

Confessions of a European Intellectual
Franz Schoenberner (Simplicissimus) Mac, $2.75

"Simplicissimus," the German *"Punch,"* was one of the early victims of Nazism. The former editor analyzes his own snobbish, intellectual arrogance and sublime pride and his metamorphosis from an adolescent egocentric to a position of detachment, and in so doing reveals shrewd views of German idiosyncrasies.

Very interesting for well-informed readers.

Consular Relations Between the U. S. and the Papal States
ed. Leo F. Stock Am. Cath. Hist. Assn., $5.00

Paul Kiniery in the *New World:* "Most Americans know little about the diplomatic relations that were conducted between our government and the area in Italy governed by the papacy until about 1871. . . . The volume reviewed is an exceptionally complete presentation of the correspondence sent to Washington by the consuls who represented us in Rome and in other cities in Italy governed by the papacy, in the period from about 1790 to 1870. . . ."

Courts and Cabinets
G. P. Gooch Knopf, $3.75

Cuthbert Wright in *The Commonweal:* ". . . highly selective, but will be of the greatest interest and utility to students of history who desire to have in their own keep a series of original sources from Mazarin to Gambetta. . . . there is a short but useful bibliography."

John J. O'Connor in *America:* "This work by a distinguished British historian contains studies of the memoirs of Mme. de Motteville, Marie Louise of Orleans, Burnet, Saint-Simon, Wilhelmina of Prussia, Lord Hervey, Horace Walpole, Fanny Burney, Mme. Campan, Mme. de Remusat, Queen Hortense of Holland, Caulaincourt and Mme. Adam. Their testimony illuminates the history of European politics from Richelieu to Bismarck. . . ."

". . . there is much to despise and much to admire in the characters portrayed so vividly. . . ."

Crime in Crystal
Harriette R. Campbell Harper, $2.00

A standout among newer mysteries is this thriller whose characters include a Church of England minister and his curate. "The characters have some dimension," says our mystery expert, Rev. James J. Donohue, Ph.D., of Loras College, author of *Exile in the Stars,* "and the plot has a central ingenuity worth meeting." Father Donohue's review will appear in full later.

David the King
Gladys Schmitt Dial, $3.00

Laboriously fictionized story of King David. Brilliantly well done in parts, offensive in others. The obvious idea is to make David "human" in the 1946 Best Seller style. Lack of restraint indicates lack of taste. No improvement over the Old Testament, and very definite reasons for not recommending.

Mason Wade in *The Commonweal:* ". . . her tale is reverently told for all its rude realism. . . ."

Time: ". . . as a novelist, she is not very adventurous; as a psychologist, not very interesting. . . ."

". . . often very competent, but on a high-mediocre level which suggests that, in trying to write a universal story to be universally read, she has tempered her imagination and intelligence to the shorn middlebrow. . . ."

The Divine Pity
Gerald Vann, O.P. S&W, $2.50

Paul Hallett in *The Register:* ". . . described by the publisher as the English Dominican's masterpiece. . . . Here we find interpreted for the modern man each of the eight Beatitudes, each accompanied by thoughts on the gifts of the Holy Spirit and the sacraments. . . . every sentence has a freshness and substance that enlists interest and challenges thought."

The Ease Era
Paul Mallon Erdmans, $1.50

Extension for April gives more than half a column to this valuable book on educational methods which we have previously recommended.

Eddie Rickenbacker
Hans Christian Adamson Mac, $2.75

The Sign: "The life of Eddie Rickenbacker reads like the life of a mad-cap boy . . . who, much to the surprise of everyone, grew up to be a credit both to his family and his country. . . ."

". . . a very readable style . . . a convincingly detached and unbiased manner, . . . a story that not only gives a deep insight of the man but also an engrossing account of the development of the automobile and the infancy of aerial combat. . . ."

Endless Horizons
Vannevar Bush Pub. Affairs, $2.50

America: ". . . among scientists Dr. Bush holds a well established position. A noted engineer, inventor, professor and dean at M.I.T., president of the *Carnegie Institution* of Washington, he was chosen in 1941 to direct the critically important Office of Scientific Research. . . . *Endless Horizons* is a collection of Dr. Bush's recent addresses and reports dealing with the problems and opportunities of science in the era of peace. . . ."

". . . On the whole, Dr. Bush brings . . . ample evidence not only of an exceptionally broad experience but of a soundness of view and modesty of expression that are usually characteristic of first-rate minds."

Famous Leaders of Industry
Joseph A. Moore Page, 2.75

Biographical sketches of 22 men who have won high places in industry. Chief merit—the lesson that success demands willingness to work hard and long.

Field Work in College Education
Helen Merrell Lynd Columbia, $2.75

America: "Lawrence College Publications: Number 5. . . . intended only to contribute 'to the current discussions of college education the experience of one college in the use of field work' . . . asserts that, for certain subjects, and in certain specific situations, field work is indispensable as a help to the student in acquiring facts, skills, concepts or methods he can get in no other way. . . ."

". . . neat, concise, informative and interesting—to those who are considering the use of field work. . . . there is no recognition of the place of either religion or a knowledge of religious thought in education; no concern with what may broadly be called the humanities and religion . . . Even about field work in social science and economics it might be asked whether the college freshman—or sophomore or junior—can adequately observe social phenomena and . . . might not draw unsound conclusions . . . and be tempted to generalize those conclusions quite wrongly. . . ."

Foretaste of Glory
Jesse Stuart Dutton, $2.50

Author tries his hand at the *Bridge of San Luis Rey* technique, examining the assorted sins of 36 inhabitants of Blakesburg, Ky., who mistake the aurora-borealis for the end of the world. But since author has neither the spiritual nor artistic equipment of Thornton Wilder, the result is unsuccessful. Our reviewer Marion Kerwick says, "Although he dresses up each character with sociological revelations of a most private sort, the subhuman specimens . . . fail to come alive because they are unquickened by spirit."

Forever Possess
Alexandra Phillips Dutton, $2.75

Josephine Nicholls Hughes in *America:* ". . . a novel of colonists along the Hudson River . . . near the end of the seventeenth century . . . an interesting period, and Miss Phillips has written of it a better-than-average historical romance . . . good atmospheric detail and authentic-sounding language . . ."

Forming a Christian Mentality
Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. Cap Wagner, $2.75

The Sign: ". . . Although not conspicuous for attractiveness of style or format, this volume will be found helpful by parents and teachers."

The Foxes of Harrow
Frank Yerby Dial, $3.00

Adult novel of Old South. Sexy and of no particular value.

J. Edward Nugent, C.S.P., in the *New World*, Chicago: ". . . starts off with a bang and ends with a whimper . . . The author's preoccupation with sex gets to be a nuisance at times; and he has a few sensational pages that are calculated to be 'banned from Boston.' . . ."

Freedom Under Planning
Barbara Wootton Chapel Hill, $2.00
Another attempt (with *Road to Reaction*) to rebut the ideas of Hayek's *Road to Serfdom*. The author believes that planning *can* result in the loss of freedom, but not that it would destroy all freedom. Although anti-Hayek she seems somewhat middle-of-the-road.

French at Sight
Alexander Gode Crowell, $1.50
Arranged conversationally. Recommended—as are also *Spanish at Sight*, $1.50, and *Portuguese at Sight*, $1.50.

General Education in a Free Society
Harvard Committee Harvard, $2.00
The Catholic World: ". . . mainly concerned with the concept of unified education. . . . I know of no other statement of the problem that exhibits the clarity and sagacity of this one.

"The second part of the book offers a solution, . . . a timid, tentative, partial improvement over the current secular educational system. . . ."

". . . suggestions are good approaches to the complete concept of coherent education, but they are after all mere approaches. . . ."

General George S. Patton
James Wellard DM, $3.00
"Interpretative study" of one of the great warriors of all time, developed around the author's postulate that Patton was a lover of battle according to the epic, classical tradition. This theme is skillfully handled by the author, a scholar who accompanied Patton and his third Army throughout all their campaigns. It pulls no punches, the hero's vocabularly being what it was.

The Golden Book of Catholic Poetry
ed. Alfred Noyes Lipp, $3.50
Richard James Hurley, president of the *Cath. Library Assn.*, has praise for this newest of Catholic anthologies. His review will appear in full in BOOKS ON TRIAL, next issue.

The Great Divorce
C. S. Lewis Mac, $1.50
Joseph McSorley, C.S.P., in *The Catholic World:* "A large number of C. S. Lewis' many admirers will set this book next in favor to *Screwtape Letters*. . . ."

The Sign: ". . . a fantasy. . . . oddly enough, the miserable excursionists insist on going back to hell. There are some pet idols they will not smash even to gain heaven. . . ."

". . . witty and subtle and shrewd. . . ."

The Great Friend: Frederick Ozanam
A. P. Schimberg Bruce, $2.50
The Sign: ". . . Ozanam, a man of brilliance and deep affections . . . led young Catholic men to a fuller apostolate of charity in the founding of the St. Vincent de Paul Society in 1833. . . ."

". . . Especially well told is the youth Ozanam . . ."

"Despite a rather involved style, the writing has color and warmth. . . ."

The Great Prisoners
ed. Isidore Abramowitz Dutton, $4.95
Some of man's most profound and orignal thinking has been thought in prison, as Isidore Abramowitz demonstrates in this anthology of "famous last words." A rich and unusual collection, but also a dangerous one for the unlearned. for although the editor tries to be noncommittal, his comments are too short to provide adequate background for the imprisonment in question, and the prisoner usually appears to be a martyr to authoritarianism—and of course in most cases to Catholic "authoritarianism." There are also some notable omissions.

The Great Retreat
Nicholas S. Timasheff Dutton, $5.00
The Sign: ". . . Professor Timasheff tries to show throughout the whole volume that since 1934 Communism definitely is in decline in Russia, a process which explains the 'Russian miracle' in the last war and probably will continue in the postwar world. The facts which he collected and interpreted with the greatest possible objectivity, show that the most salient features of the Communist regime—the strong dictatorship suppressing all freedom, even the intellectual one, the one-party system, the Secret Police—have 'not been lifted nor even mitigated up to the present time.' The dictatorial power has become even 'more concentrated.' . . ."

William Henry Chamberlin (author of *The Russian Enigma*) in the *Chicago Tribune:* ". . . it is gratifying to get a sound piece of historical scholarship like Prof. Timasheff's work. The author . . . has a firm grasp on the essential political, economic, and social facts about the old and the new Russia. He debunks . . . convincingly . . . the legend that pre-revolutionary Russia was a cultural howling wilderness, a static country where no progress was possible . . . a highly accurate and solidly informative work . . ."

See review by Father Roubik, S. J.

The Growth of Constitutional Power in the United States
Carl Brent Swisher Chicago, $2.50
America: March 2nd: "A central problem of our time is how to make government strong enough to achieve the general welfare without thereby imperiling the fundamental human and civil rights which governments were established to secure. The danger is that in the name of 'higher' freedom and 'broader' democracy we shall lose the reality of both. . . . In the one case where Dr. Swisher suggests that 'moral arguments give sanctity to law in general . . . as long as, but only as long as, the moral argument can be kept in harmony with the current moral conceptions of the community' (page 16), he may be accused by some of moral relativism . . ."

". . . a fine, stimulating book in our best democratic tradition. Perhaps its essential message can be gathered in the following proposition: our Government, after long struggle, now possesses all the power it needs or will need for 'the general welfare.' "

Humanities and the Common Man
Norman Foerster Chapel Hill, $1.50
The sincere, living convictions of one of America's foremost educators and Humanists, in so far as they apply to the state university and life beyond the university, are compressed into this slender but potent monograph—the same monograph that was the mark of greatest distinction in Chapel Hill's larger survey of the Humanities published last Fall. What gives this pedagogical credo its particular force is that—it works! It was tried and found successful, in the School of Letters at the State University of Iowa which Dr. Foerster founded and directed for 14 years. All that is lacking to the author's intellectual equipment is the certitude provided only by Catholicism. A book for educators, scholars, politicians, parents to ponder.

Hunan Harvest
Theophane Maguire, C.P. Bruce, $2.50
Paul Hallett in *The Register:* "Father Maguire, former brilliant editor of *The Sign*, went out to China in 1924 as a Passionist missionary. This book is a product of his impressions from his first bewildered contact with a strange people, to the time when he was able to conduct a mission of his own . . . Humor, tragedy, pathos, adventure, . . . a just picture of the missioner's life, his problems, aspirations, disappointments, and, above everything else, that which keeps alive his zeal. . . ."

Hurry Up and Wait
Margaret Wilder
A sequel to *Since You Went Away*. No particular reason to recommend. Some doubtful references.

The Incarnation of the Word of God
St. Athanasius Mac, $1.50
". . . a small but precious pearl from the diadem of patristic literature," says Rev. Harry C. Koenig, librarian of St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill., in his review for BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Expert translation is by an Anglican nun, with a brilliant foreword by C. S. Lewis, author of *Screwtape Letters* and a sound scholar.

The Intruders
Robert Bright Doubleday, $2.50
Harold C. Gardiner in *America:* ". . . there are several passages dealing with adultry which are much too suggestive in detail, which are absolutely not organic to the story and which, therefore, offend doubly against craftsmanship and morals. . . ."

"It is a book of passionate convictions and a most caustic indictment of injustice and cruelty. It is really a cause for deep regret that it is marred by utterly superfluous smudges. Let me say that I think Mr. Bright is a writer of too great integrity to have in-

cluded these sections from a mere desire to pander to low tastes. I think he felt they were a necessary outgrowth of the situation. I cannot agree. . . ."

January Thaw
Bellamy Partridge Whittlesey House, $2.75
J. Edward Nugent, C.S.P., in *New World, Chicago:* ". . . the rather shaky plot of this homespun story is built around a curious legal mix-up. . . . he has whipped together some quiet homey scenes with a few dashes of humor to make a passably entertaining story. . . . for a quiet evening at home."

Japan and the Son of Heaven
Willard Price D S & P, $2.75
Since the Emperor-myth has been destroyed this journalistic effort is passé.

John Dryden
Mark Van Doren Holt, $3.00
Raymond F. Roseliep in *The Witness, (Dubuque):* ". . . The author . . . is scholarly and entertaining . . . Every student of English literature should know this book . . . Every practitioner of verse cannot well afford to ignore either. . . ."

The King's General
Daphne du Maurier Doubleday, $2.75
The Catholic World: ". . . as a mirror of the period and of the persons described the book merits something less than enthusiastic praise. . . ."

The Commonweal: ". . . There is a certain hollowness about this book . . . Miss du Maurier has coarsened her standards. . . ."

Lake Erie
Harlan Hatcher B-M, $3.50
Fifth volume in The American Lakes Series, this pleasant friendly book is admirably well done.

Life, I Salute You
Boris Kader Sci-Art, $3.00
Horror-revealing but not morbid study of suppressions in old Russia and Hitler Germany.

The Life Line
Phyllis Bottome LB, $2.50
A "secret agent" story of some merit in its action but with objectional features. Hardly worth reading.

The Long Journey
Johannes V. Jensen Knopf, $3.50
America: ". . . There is no story to speak of in the three volumes of this trilogy . . . Jensen is strongest where all Scandinavian writers of merit are strong . . . in lyrical command over weather and landscape. . . ."

Man on a Rock
Richard O. Hertz Chapel Hill, $3.00
A devastating indictment of the spirit of the machine, which has all destroyed the life of the mind of modern man, and in addition a brilliant philosophic and literary adventure for the reader. "Plea for a revaluation of man's place in the universe . . . a sortie in the cause of idealism," states BOT critic, Very Rev. J. L. Callahan, O.P., Ph. D., in his forthcoming appraisal. "The author is blithley eclectic . . . but this should not blind us to the sublimity of his message . . . Dr. Hertz has employed all of his arts to bring this message to the 20th century. It is a pity that he, the Man on a Rock, does not speak the language of St. Thomas Aquinas, the man from Rocca Sicca. . . ."

The Man from Missouri
Cyril Clemens Didier, $2.00
This first, and fascinating, biography of President Truman was written by Cyril Clemens, nephew of Mark Twain, President of the *International Mark Twain Society*, and a frequent contributor to BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Mariology
M. J. Scheeben Herder, $2.50
Rev. J. M. Lelen, Ph. D: ". . . My heart is glad and gay for having read such pages of light, life and love about the Madonna, the mother of us all. . . ."

Mark Twain: Business Man
Samuel Charles Webster LB, $4.00
Dorothy G. Wayman in *America:* ". . . the son of the man whom Mark Twain first worked to death and then maligned in print as scapegoat for Mark Twain's failures publishes the original letters and family chronicles to give a factual picture. . . ."

"Mark Twain was no archangel, nor angel, as this candid account of family intimacies reveals. But he was always entertaining, and so is this book."

Mind the Mass
Rev. Joseph A. Dunney BB, $2.50
For educated readers, this series of meditations is stimulating and elevating.

Miss Bunting
Angela Thirkell Knopf, $2.50
The Commonweal: "Miss Thirkell has outthirkelled herself in this sketch of an old Barsetshire governess and her last pupil. Like a rationed butter-pat, the story has been stretched by the commonplaces of everyday life, in Hallbury to cover, but oh so thinly, the area prescribed by the publisher. . . . not only substance but social status drops sharply. Indeed, Miss Bunting shares this feeling of steep descent with her public. . . ."

Mr. Lincoln's Camera Man, Mathew B. Brady
Roy Meredith Scribner, $7.50
The Commonweal: ". . . Easily the most remarkable photographic album ever published on this side of the Atlantic. . . ."

". . . Brady's rise to fame was nothing short of astonishing. A poor Irish boy from upstate New York, he was fifteen when he . . . got . . . the chance to study the art of daguerreotype making . . . Six years later, in 1844, he opened a daguerreotype gallery of his own . . . With the coming of the Civil War, Brady risked his fortune and his reputation bringing his camera to the front. . . ."

More Devil Than Saint
Count Alfred de Marigny Ackerman, $3.00
The author was tried for the murder of Sir Harry Oakes in Nassau. According to the publisher's catalog this is an autobiography of the author's "indiscretions . . . errors, the unsavory aspects of some of his love affairs," . . . "Confessions of a modern Lothario." *For Information Only.*

My One Contribution to Chess
F. V. Morley Heubsch, $2.00
An enchanting book, using chess as the basis for presenting many illuminating views.

My Spiritual Exercises
John Kearney, C.S.Sp. Kenedy, $2.25
The Sign: "These conferences of Father Kearney were arranged, supplemented, and prepared for the press by his religious brother and associates in Dublin's *Holy Ghost Missionary College*. . . . Priests who preach retreats to religious and, of course, the religious themselves will find these conferences stimulating reading. . . . no element of a normal day in the religious life is left unnoticed. . . ."

Mysteries' End
Harold C. Gardiner, S.J. Yale, $3.00
CBC Newsletter: ". . . primarily designed for students of English literary history. But in tracing the causes of the decline of the religious drama in the sixteenth century to the hostility of the Reformation. . . . the author sheds much light on parallel social, religious and political factors. . . . unmistakably a learned document . . . cogently and pungently written . . . forthright and challenging in its conclusions. . . . a genuine contribution to literary scholarship."

Nicodemus
Dorothy Walworth HM, $2.50
Edward Skillin, Jr., in *The Commonweal:* ". . . Mrs. Walworth does several things rather well. She has a real feel for the agnostic atmosphere of a present-day American metropolis. Her observations of human existence are often strikingly penetrating and psychologically sound. Her story creaks at times but she has succeeded in making a specifically religious novel—one which is at the same time highly readable. She has posed the problem both feelingly and convincingly. It is too bad that her solution is fuzzy and unsatisfying. . . ."

Night and the City
Gerald Kersh S & S, $2.50
Edward Barry in the *Chicago Tribune:* [Book deals with] ". . . a slimy, grimy world peopled almost entirely by promoters, connivers, percentage men, and other assorted rascals . . . immoral in the sense that nearly all of its characters are without principle and engage regularly in immoral practices. It is moral in that it preaches thunderously that the wages of sin is death. . . ." *Disapproved.*

No Dreamers Weak
Michael de la Bedoyere Bruce, $2.00
The Catholic World: "This unpretentious, honest, bold examination of the relationship between Christianity and our twentieth-cen-

tury world is one of the most profound and enlightening discussions of the present peace-war problem thus far published. . . . a book to be read carefully, to be meditated upon, to be taken up again and again."

No Shortage of Men
Ethel Hueston Bobbs, $2.50

". . . a tonic—compounded of sound common sense, high good humor, enduring courage and wistful tenderness, disguised under a sort of gay flippancy that is never cheap. . . . Things happen fast, and furiously, and funnily . . ." in the words of Mary E. L. Henningan, whose review will appear in a succeeding issue of BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Not with Silver or Gold
Sister of the Precious Blood P.B., $3.50

The Sign: ". . . Seldom, does one find an objectivity comparable to that which characterizes this history of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. . . ."

". . . a valuable contribution to Catholic Americana. . . ."

Once in Every Lifetime
Tom Hanlin Viking, $2.00

Life in an English mining-town—by a miner who writes well. The boy-girl angle is good. Satisfactory for all.

Our American Music
John Tasker Howard Crowell, $5.00

Thoroughly revised history of music in America. Biographies of over 100 composers. Chapters on contemporary music. 32 Halftones, 832 pages. Definitive.

Out of This Century
Peggy Guggenheim Dial, $3.75

Autobiographical memoir of an heiress, artist, patron of surrealist art. Disapproved.

Chicago Tribune: ". . . From the name of her museum, 'Art of This Century,' comes the title . . . Considering the nymphomaniacal revelations and other mad doings related in the book, a further transition might have been, 'Out of My Head.'"

Passage to Glory
Helen Augur Doubleday, $3.00

America: "The subtitle, 'John Ledyard's America,' . . . while Ledyard's travels and adventures are, no doubt, the theme of the work, the numerous asides, gossipy remarks about practically every character who appears in the story and the author's moralizings make it very difficult to get a picture of the hero and his activities. . . ."

"The one motive dominating Ledyard's life from then on was an impelling desire to explore and colonize the Pacific Coast of America, . . . material for a thrilling and dramatic story—a story which the author does not give us. . . ."

". . . the author does give us some interesting bits of information on little-known incidents of Colonial history, . . ."

The Peacock Sheds His Tail
Alice Tisdale Hobart Bobbs, $2.75

J. Edward Nugent, C.S.P., in *New World,* Chicago: ". . . a young American marries into one of the first families of Mexico. . . . the story part . . . provides a scaffolding around which the author can do some sermonizing about conditions in Mexico. . . . her courage in taking on these problems at times far exceeds her ability to handle them."

". . . One wonders, half suspecting, where she got some of her information. For there is no question that often her picture becomes a caricature. . . ."

". . . the Sinarquist movement, she condemns absolutely. In reality it is a controversial issue. . . ."

"As a story this kaleidoscope of Mexican life is interesting and fairly well written but if you want to know what is what south of the border you had better look to more reliable books. It is perhaps unnecessary to add that the casual reader is going to get a mighty queer picture of the Church from this book."

The Power and the Glory
Graham Greene Viking, $2.50

J. Edward Nugent, C.S.P., in *The New World:* ". . . When the story first burst upon the literary scene it was rated by some as a great Catholic novel; others considered it shocking and disgraceful. . . .

". . . Those who don't care for the rough, brutal and earthy way in which Greene writes will do well to give the book a wide berth. Those mature readers who like a powerful novel, at once grim and touching, will find this a memorable piece of writing."

Prayers and Poems
Francis Cardinal Spellman Scribner, $1.00

Just what the title indicates—prayers of thanksgiving, tributes to our soldiers, fervent hopes for Charity and Peace.

Poems of Franz Werfel
tr. Edith Abercrombie Snow Princeton, $2.00

"Werfel has a gift of building the shrine of great poetry with the raw pressure of the ever-present moment—he turns toward the overlighted, overheated, overworn frustration of 'modern man' and leads it not too gently into the peace of his verses," says Dr. Richard O. Hertz, author of *Man on a Rock,* in his appraisal for BOOKS ON TRIAL. "Mrs. Snow deserves all the praise and gratitude in the world for her many brilliant discoveries that make the difficult cadences of Werfel's songs ring sweetly in English ears . . ."

Radar
O. E. Dunlap, Jr. Harper, $2.50

"What Radar Is and How It Works." A popularly written description of this scientific giant. Recommended.

Red Rain
Leslie Kark Mac, $2.50

Harold C. Gardiner in *America:* ". . . one of the most sensitive books I have yet seen about the war . . . no heroics, the values for which the men die are hazy in their own minds, and yet the reader is drawn by a deep sympathy to share their reactions. . . . no clinical study of the motives that impelled the seven to their dangerous life and mission, but a living-out of those motives in their lives and in the reader's fellow-feeling. . . ."

Reveille for Radicals
Saul D. Alinsky Chicago, $2.50

America: ". . . From the viewpoint of a positive contribution, the book's weakest segment is its early chapters. It is here that Alinsky tries to formulate his philosophy. He will have nothing to do with materialism, but his humanitarianism is that and nothing more. . . ."

"This reviewer is inclined to believe that his definition of a liberal better fits a conservative, whom Alinsky does not see fit to define. The radical and the liberal only seem to differ in that the former is so fixed in his opinions that change of opinion or compromise with the opinion of others is impossible. . . ."

"This book is wellthought out, well written, down to earth, and lacking in jargon—virtues that are not often exercised by professional sociologists. . . ."

The Rise of the Jewish Community in New York, 1654-1860
Hyman B. Grinstein Jewish Pub. Soc., $4.00

The Commonweal: "This unimpassioned cyclopedia is written for Jews. Christians would have benefited by a glossary. . . ."

Rival Partners; American and Britain in the Post-War World
Keith Hutchison Mac, $2.00

America: ". . . For a most timely survey of economic relations between the United States and Great Britain and the effect of these relations on the rest of the world, this book is highly recommended. . . ."

The River Road
Frances Parkinson Keyes Messner, $3.00

"*The River Road* demonstrates clearly that a novel may be about Catholics and may have a Catholic for the author, yet in no sense does that combination necessarily produce a Catholic novel," says Marie Faust in her review in a forthcoming issue of BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Rudyard Kipling
Hilton Brown Harper, $3.00

America: "Even if this were not the good study it is, it would still be an important book . . . sure to stand high on the list of the pioneer re-evaluations."

"For the one who is already interested in Kipling because of his writings or his personality or the times in which he lived, Hilton Brown's *Rudyard Kipling* is well worth reading. For one who is not already so interested the book will not make him a convert to 'Kupeleen Sahib'," reports Rev. E. J. Drummond, S.J., Ph.D., dean of the graduate school, *Marquette University,* in his review for BOOKS ON TRIAL to appear next issue.

Sarah Mandrake
Maggie-Owen Wadelton Bobbs, $2.75

Edward Wagenknecht (editor of *Fireside Book of Christmas Stories* in the *Chicago Tribune:* ". . . I am tempted to say that this is the most wonderful ghost story I have ever read . . . She writes superbly. Her melodrama is naked and unashamed—and infused with deep sincerity and earnest passion . . . she does

give you the chance to put in as much fundamental brain work as would be required to trace the military campaigns of Napoleon. . ."

See forthcoming review in BOOKS ON TRIAL.

(Note: Mrs. Wadelton is a Catholic and the heroine of *My Mother is a Violent Woman,* by her son, Tommy Wadelton).

Science and the Planned State
John R. Baker Mac, $1.75

The author fears that men of science are tending toward a materialistic totalitarianism which will shackle true research. Deserves study by both scientists and non-scientists.

Science, Liberty and Peace
Aldous Huxley Harper, $1.00

An interesting essay on our social and economic dilemma. Not harmful. Highly thought-provoking.

The Secret
Margaret Lee Runbeck A-C, $1.25

Three beautiful, poignant stories by the beloved author of *Time for Each Other* and *Little Miss Boo*. Simple, warm, hopeful. Recommended.

A Serpent's Tooth
Marthedith Furnas Harper, $2.75

The merit of the author's talent is offset by her fantastic misconceptions of religion and her absurd dogmatizing on moral values of which she evidently knows little or nothing, as Rev. Jordan Aumann, O.P., points out in his review for BOOKS ON TRIAL to appear next issue.

The Small General
Robert Standish Mac, $2.50

Rev. J. Edw. Nugent, C.S.P., in the *New World:* "Compared with the other recent novels about China, this book takes top billing . . . interesting . . . much good sense and plenty of dry humor . . . a good piece of work, done with feeling and purpose."

The Snake Pit
Mary Jane Ward Random, $2.50

". . . neither morbid nor sensational in presenting the harsh fact that the insane are not happy . . . painful reading . . . but (author) is justified . . . by the social value of an understanding of the topic and . . . by her successful artistic treatment of it. . ."—Mary Elizabeth Carroll, Ph.D., of *Barat College,* Lake Forest, Ill., in next issue of BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Soldier of Democracy
Kenneth Davis Doubleday, $3.50

A biography of Dwight Eisenhower. Good.

Son of the Lost Son
Soma Morgenstern Rinehart, $2.50

Richard Sullivan in *Chicago Tribune:* ". . . In the force and depth of the spiritual preoccupations which Morgenstern stresses there is a fine and genuine goodness. . . It is a sturdily built book, an honest example of that rare and impressive craft called composition . . . it is constantly fresh and powerfully sustained. . ." *See Dr. Helene Magaret's review in forthcoming* BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Starling of the White House
Edmund W. Starling S & S, $3.00

Recommendable story of the man whose secret service operators guarded our last five presidents. Filled with good anecdotes. HS and up.

The Story of the Stars and Stripes
Hutton and Rooney Rinehart, $3.00

The title refers to the army newspaper. Marred by excessive profanity.

The Story of Woodrow Wilson
Ruth Cranston SS, $3.50

The Commonweal: ". . . interesting and in some respects an important addition . . . an admirer of President Wilson . . . only once . . . can she be criticized as having unfairly defended Mr. Wilson's conduct.

"A reading of this book should be instructive to the opponents of Mr. Wilson, and gratifying to his supporters. . ."

The Street
Ann Petry HM, $2.50

Long, over-naturalistic novel that presents a brutal picture of Harlem and the struggle of one Negro woman to overcome this environment. Loaded with immorality, and not recommended for any but social workers—and they do not go to fiction for their facts.

J. N. Moody in *The Commonweal:* ". . . a story of courage crushed by circumstance, the tragic defeat of a young colored woman in a hopeless struggle to lift herself and her son from the poverty of 'The Street.' This typical, tawdry and foul-smelling block, with its dirt and crime, is a symbol of all she must fight. . .

"Miss Petry's writing is distinguished by sensitivity to detail . . . may have technical flaws, but it has real power, and is a good story. Read it."

Teacher in America
Jacques Barzun LB, $3.00

America: ". . . the sort of book that every public-school board, superintendent, supervisor, and principal should be made to read and write a term paper on. . ."

Tell Me About Women
Harry Reasoner Ackerman, $2.50

". . . hard-boiled, realistic . . . sexual frankness and cynicism. . . To the hero, the world was made up of bourbon and beer, clever remarks and easy blondes . . ." according to the Publisher's catalog.

For Information Only

This House Against This House
Vincent Sheean Random, $3.50

Political philosophizing on the present war, together with an account of the author's Asiatic travels as a correspondent. The latter is about the same level as that of numerous others; the former is tinged with his views as a self-styled "socialist-materialist" who doesn't "find it necessary to seek a religious explanation for every unexplained fact." The two houses of the title are the United States and Russia. Previous books: *Personal History, Not Peace but a Sword,* and *Between the Thunder and the Sun.*

This Night Called Day
E. J. Edwards Bruce, $2.00

"A novel of Hope," depicting a frustrated know-it-all doctor's struggles to maintain his sanity. A device—the appearance of a perfume of mysterious source—is used at critical times.

Incidents and characters are rather implausible, but the reader is encouraged by curiosity to keep going to find out what it's all about. Cath. Lit. Foundation Selection. Fr. Edwards is author of three novels on missionary life, *Thy People, My People,* $2.50; *These Two Hands,* $2.25, and *White Fire,* $2.75.

Three Plays: The Hostage, Crusts, The Humiliation of the Father
Paul Claudel Luce, $5.00

The Catholic World: ". . . interesting particularly because it brings together in one volume, in English, the dramas which form Paul Claudel's famous trilogy . . . it is evident that they were designed by the mystic, Claudel, to bring out his central theme, the profoundly Christian one of sacrifice and expiation. . . In its structure, this somber trilogy reminds one of a Gothic cathedral, with its lights and shadows, soaring beauty and fantastic ugliness. . ."

Through the Storm
Philip Gibbs Doubleday, $2.75

Satisfactory novel by British Catholic author. Involves a very good tale of underground activity in France, and the metamorphosis of a playwright isolationist.

Time Remembered
Laurie Hillyer Mac, $2.00

Mary Stack McNiff in *America:* "If a pleasantly attractive woman with a chuckling sense of humor kept a journal of the doings of her family and then made a selection from the years 1932-1942, the result would be something very like *Time Remembered.* . . Particularly appealing is her gradual emergence from a not uncommon and rather narrow complacency to a greater depth and breadth of understanding. . ."

To Whom Palestine?
Frank Gervasi A-C, $2.50

Jabir Shible in *The Catholic World:* ". . . another blast of Zionist propaganda. . . The only new note . . . is that unless Britain and America transfer the Jews of Europe to Palestine at the trifling expense of two billion to ten billion dollars, and unless they help them to establish a Jewish commonwealth, the fighting Jews are determined to fight both Britain and the Arabs, and that this would lead to a world war involving Russia and the United States. . . Out of the hundreds of falsehoods, misrepresentations and half-truths packed into this little book, space will allow only one citation sufficient to show that the author is not qualified to instruct America on the Palestine situation. . ."

The Unreasoning Heart
Constance Beresford-Howe DM, $2.50

Any Intercollegiate Fellowship novel is bound to attract the attention of all who read Maureen Daly's *Seventeenth Summer.* The last winner, however, sets no new standards of ex-

cellence—except for the felicitous title, which was inspired by one of Pascal's immortal *pensees*. The background is Montreal, but you'd never guess it if you weren't told; the characters, with the exception of the heroine, carry on garrulously, tiresomely, and incredibly; God is only an expletive; and everything is made too, too clear to the reader.

Maureen Daly in the *Chicago Tribune:* ". . . The whole novel reads, not as the work of a writer with a story to tell, but as the finally completed product of a student who had decided to write a book."

Unwritten Treaty
James P. Warburg HB, $2.00

The Sign: ". . . James P. Warburg was until 1944 Deputy Director of Propaganda Policy in the OWI. . . He tells, sketchily, the history of psychological warfare in World War II. . .

". . . crusades for two things: the outlawing of psychological warfare by treaty, and the setting up of a Department of Information whose head would have cabinet rank. . ."

The Veterans' Best Opportunities
Edward R. Fiske D S & P, $2.50

Simple, informative study of general business principles and practices, amplified by survey of the prevailing career opportunities for returning GIs. The field of business and profession is considered from all angles—the city vs. the small town, job or private or chain business, domestic vs. foreign trade. The individual varieties of business and career are developed each by a successful authority in his field. Most helpful work for the new civilian—if he has the time to read it. Essential for libraries and counselors.

The Veteran's Program
Charles Hurd McGraw, $2.00

A good reference guide for the veteran on all of his material problems.

Wake of the Red Witch
Garland Roark LB, $2.75

Swashbuckling first novel. The atmosphere of glamor with which the author surrounds his implausible, immoral characters, and his predilection for uncalled-for crudities more than offset a certain descriptive skill. An unpleasant waste of time. Literary Guild Selection.

Washington Tapestry
Olive Ewing Clapper McGraw, $2.75

The Witness, Dubuque: "Widow of Raymond Clapper, reporter and radio commentator . . . writes at random from his 'detailed notes' and her own personal experience among the social and political leaders at Washington . . . the style colorful. . ."

Wasteland
Jo Sinclair Harper, $2.50

Prize-winning novel using psychiatric treatment as a theme. Dull reading, anchorless philosophy. More than doubtful merit.

J. Edw. Nugent, C.S.P., in the *New World:* ". . . even a discerning reader will have to be on his toes all the time to keep from getting caught in the same maze of injudicious thinking into which Miss Sinclair herself occasionally gets enmeshed."

Western World
Royce Brier Doubleday, $2.50

"His history is frequently bad, and his philosophy of history is always bad. . . He does not understand the forces he talks about, and therefore he fails to help the reader understand the crisis of Western civilization," is the way Dr. Thomas P. Neill, author of *Weapons for Peace,* evaluates this work for BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Who Walk with the Earth
Dorsha Hayes Harper, $2.50

America: ". . . story of a union and union workers . . . challenges instant attention. . .

". . . the young Harvard graduate, idealistic, determined, courageous, who has been hired as educational director of one of New York's union 'locals,' comes into instant conflict with Blotz, the union leader, a successful organizer, but coarse, cruel and brutal . . . she has given us no solution, but an honest picture of a problem increasingly important to all of us."

Who's Who in Latin America
ed. Ronald Hilton Stanford, $2.50

William Franklin Sands in *The Commonweal:* ". . . Part I of seven covering all the American republics south of the Rio Grande, begins with Mexico. . . This is a very valuable beginning to the harmonization of a new era of Latin American history."

The Wildcatters
Samuel W. Tait, Jr. Princeton, $3.00

The story of "wildcatting" in Oklahoma oil fields.

Commonweal: ". . . valuable and interesting. . ."

Wildwood
Josephine W. Johnson Harper, $2.00

The Catholic World: ". . . The author, who writes with a certain competence, too often applies Scripture texts with a tongue in the cheek attitude which is not inspiring, and, in all truth, *Wildwood* does not lift the heart!

Wind in the Olive Trees: Spain from the Inside
Abel Plenn Boni, $3.00

Another fulmination against Franco, this time by the "Chief of Propaganda Analysis" attached to the U. S. Embassy in Madrid, who arrived in Spain five years after the end of Civil War. . . Bears all the earmarks of anti-Franco Communist party-line propaganda. No evidence of scholarship, perception, objectivity or neutrality.

Winter Meeting
Ethel Vance LB, $2.50

America: ". . . a blown-up short story and not too good a one at that . . . a theme that has the possibilities of a great novel, that of a man fleeing from a vocation to the priesthood into the ephemeral oblivion of wine, women and song . . . the development . . . becomes artificial and barren because it does not probe the depths or profundity that such a theme demands. . ."

Woman as Force in History
Mary R. Beard Mac, $3.50

America: ". . . stimulating and forthright . . . a challenging survey of a long neglected phase of human history. . .

". . . a few statements meriting adverse criticism . . . her treatment of the medieval conflict between the 'mystics' and the 'speculative theologians' . . . manifests a lack of complete understanding of the facts she is trying to express . . . certain infelicitously chosen expressions. . . The statement that the medieval Church hierarchy opposed the popular veneration of the Mother of Jesus . . . is contrary to fact. . . The characterization of Marian devotion as an irrepressible resurgence of the 'mother-tradition' which deified Demeter, Ceres and Isis . . . manifests an insufficient knowledge of Mariology. . . Deism . . . should not have been used to describe the theological tenets of medieval Christians. . .

". . . the criticism just offered must not be construed as a denial of the essential value of the book. . ."

Eva J. Ross in *The Sign:* ". . . provocative . . . heavily freighted with good conversation material . . . written in an interesting manner. . ."

Yankee Stonecutters
Albert Teneyck Gardner Columbia, $4.00

Jerome Mellquist in *The Commonweal:* ". . . It is well documented, succinct and competently organized. As befits the period, it attempts no praise of the accomplishment. But it does restore to us the men who furnished many a gleaming page for Hawthorne's memento to his Italian days."

You and the Universe
John J. O'Neill Washburn, $3.50

The Sign: ". . . 'As each science becomes more complex,' the author of this book observes, 'it moves further from the common understanding'.

". . . This volume collects a wide variety of science stories, ranging from archæology to zoology, that the author has contributed over a decade to the New York *Herald Tribune* . . . an excellent and interesting collection which reveals the intensity of current scientific effort and the enormous range of activity. . . Laymen, social workers, politicians, priests, and scientists can read them with profit as well as pleasure. . ."

Your Own Store and How to Run It
Robert F. Chisholm Crowell, $1.00

Tabloid treatment of important facts, suggestions, cautions concerning the opening and management of a retail store. Of great usefulness to the returning vet who has never had a job or been in business. An appendix titled "Benefits for Veterans" contains everything the GI needs to know about the civilian situation, expressed clearly and graphically. Illustrations, like the text, are facetious and/or serious depending on their function.

CLASSIFIED BOOK LIST

This is a list of representative books that are either *in print* or *soon to be reprinted.*

It is not a comprehensive bibliography, but simply a short list of popular titles intended to be helpful for quick reference—a range of titles such as are carried in The Thomas More Book Shop and from which the average Catholic reader, or school or hospital librarian, can select his books with confidence.

The asterisk after certain entries denotes a recent or forthcoming book. Many of these late titles are not included in the Index in this issue. *(For the latest titles, see announcements and excerpt pages in this issue.)*

☆ ☆ ☆

Apologetics and Christian Doctrine

(See also Convert Biography.)

Amen, Amen
Constantino, S.A., Jr. $2.00
Answers: A Book of Catholic Information
Herbst, Winfrid, S.F.S. $2.25
Apologetics
Glenn, Paul J. $2.00
The Belief of Catholics
Knox, Ronald $1.00
Beyond Personality
Lewis, C. S. $1.00
Case for Christianity
Lewis, C. A. $1.00
Catechetical Instructions of St. Thomas Aquinas
tr. Collins, Joseph B., S.S. $2.25
Catechism Explained
Spirago, Francis (ed. Clarke) $5.00
Catechism of the Council of Trent
McHugh, John A., and C. J. Callan, O.P. $2.00
Catholic Catechism
Gasparri, Peter Cardinal (tr. Pope) $2.50
Catholic Pattern
Woodlock, Thomas $2.00
Catholicism as Creed and Life
Ross, J. Elliot $ .50
Chapters in Religion
Prindeville, Carlton A., C.M. $2.00
Chats with Prospective Converts
Forrest, M.D. $1.00
Christ or Chaos
Scott, Martin J., S.J. $ .50
Christ's Own Church
Scott, Martin J., S.J. $ .50
The Church. Its Divine Authority
Koesters, Ludwig (tr. Kaiser, C.PP.S.) $3.00
The Church and the Catholic (Mystical Body)
The Spirit of the Liturgy
Guardini, Romano 2 vol. in 1 $1.00
Church Before Pilate
Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp. $1.00
The Credentials of Christianity
Scott, Martin J., S.J. $ .50
The Creed Explained
Baierl, Joseph J. $3.75
Cross and the Beatitudes
Sheen, Fulton J. $1.00
The Cross and the Crisis
Sheen, Fulton J. $2.00
Declaration of Dependence
Sheen, Fulton J. $1.75
Eschatology; or, The Catholic Doctrine of the Last Things
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Preuss) $1.50
The Everlasting Man
Chesterton, G. K. $3.00
The Devil's Share
Rougemont, Denis de $2.50
Discourses on the Holy Ghost
ed. Dooley, Lester M., S.V.D. $2.50
Faith and Reason
Schmidt, A. G., and J. A. Perkins $1.00
Faith of Millions
O'Brien, John A. paper $ .50; cloth $1.50
Freedom Under God
Sheen, Fulton J. $2.25
Further Discourses on the Holy Ghost
ed. Dooley, Lester M., S.V.D. $2.50
The Glorious Ten Commandments
Lord, Daniel A., S.J. $2.00
God and the Holy Ghost
Carroll, James F. $2.50
Grace: Actual and Habitual
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Preuss) $3.00
Handbook of Heresies
Cozens, M. L. $1.25
The Heart of Man (Vann)
See under Spiritual Reading.
The Holy Ghost (Leen)
See under Spiritual Reading.
Humanity, What? Whence? Whither?
Orchard, W. E. $2.00
Introduction to Catholicism
Scott, Martin J. $ .50
I Also Send You
Moore, Thomas H., S.J. $1.25
In Christ (Mystical Body)
Cuthbert, Fr., O.S.F.C. $1.67
In Touch with God (Prayer, Mass, Sacraments)
Morrison, Bakewell, S.J. $1.75
Incarnation of the Word of God
St. Athanasius (tr. a Religious of C.S.M.V.) $1.50
Instructions on Christian Doctrine
O'Rafferty, Nicholas 4 vol., each $3.25; the set $12.00
Lent (Pepler)
See under Spiritual Reading.
Letters of a Hebrew-Catholic to Mr. Isaacs
Goldstein, David $2.00
Looking on Jesus
Blakely, Paul L., S.J. $1.50
Love One Another
Sheen, Fulton J. $1.75
Map of Life
Sheed, Frank $1.00
Mixed Marriages and Prenuptial Instructions
Bonzelet, Honoratus, O.F.M. $1.75
Morality and the Mystical Body (Mersch)
See under Ethics.
"My" Mass
Grimaud, Charles (tr. Newcomb) $2.50
Mystical Body of Christ
Jurgensmeier, Friedrich $2.50
The Mystical Body
Sheen, Fulton J. $3.00
Mystical Christ
Gruden, John C. $3.25
Necessity for the Church
Orchard, W. E. $1.75
One Only Christ (Mystical Body)
Grimaud, Charles (tr. Newcomb) $2.50
Orthodoxy
Chesterton, G. K. $2.50
Pageant of Life
Dudley, Owen Francis $2.00
Pohle-Pruess Series of Dogmatic Textbooks
9th impression, 12 vol. set $22.00
See title entries.
The Present Position of Catholics in England
Newman, John Cardinal (ed. O'Connell) $2.00
The Problem of Pain
Lewis, C. S. $1.50
The Question Box
Conway, Bertrand L., C.S.P. (new ed.) $ .50
Questions of Catholics Answered
Herbst, Winfrid, S.D.S. $2.50
Religion, Doctrine and Practice
Cassily, Francis B., S.J. (12th ed.) $1.00
Religious Certainty
Scott, Martin J., S.J. $ .50
Radio Replies
Rumble and Carty 3 vol., each $ .50
The Sacraments
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Preuss) 4 vol., each $2.00
The Sacraments of Daily Life
Kelly, Bernard J., C.S.Sp. $3.00
Screwtape Letters
Lewis, C. S. $1.50
The Seven Gifts
Kelly, Bernard J., C.S.Sp. $1.75
Seven Pillars of Peace
Sheen, Fulton J. $1.75
Seven Virtues
Sheen, Fulton J. $1.00
Shadows on the Earth
Dudley, Owen Francis $1.50
Solution of the Great Problem
Delloue, Abbe (2nd ed.) $1.00
Soteriology. Dogmatic Treatise on the Redemption
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Preuss) $1.25
Spirit of Catholicism
Adam, Karl $1.75
Spiritual Problems of Our Times
Sturzo, Luigi $2.00
Tadpoles and God
Lawrence, Oliver (pseud.) $2.00
Then Jesus Said
Blakely, Paul L., S.J. $1.50
That You May Live
Cervantes, L. F., S.J. $2.00
Things Catholics Are Asked About
Scott, Martin J., S.J. $ .50
The Third Day*
Lunn, Arnold $2.75
This Way to Heaven
Furfey, Paul Hanley $2.00
Treasury of the Faith Series
ed. George D. Smith (34 vol.) each $ .90
Truths Men Live By*
O'Brien, John A. $2.75
Victory Over Vice
Sheen, Fulton J. $1.00
War Is My Parish
Grant, Dorothy Fremont $2.25
We Stand with Christ
Fenton, Joseph C. $3.25
Why Catholics Believe
Scott, Martin J., S.J. $ .50
Will Men Be Like Gods?
Dudley, Owen Francis $1.25
Your Religion. What It Means to You
Russell, Wm. H. $1.25

The Apostolate: Catholic Action in Action

According to the Pattern
See under Biography.
Apostolate of Public Opinion
Morlion, Felix, O.P. $1.25
Catholic Action Handbook
Will, Joseph, S. J., and Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. paper $ .50

Catholic Evidence Training Outlines
Ward, Maisie, and Frank Sheed $2.50
Chungking Listening Post
Tennien, Mark, M.M. $2.50
Encyclicals—Simplified Versions
This is Marriage
This is Freedom
This is Justice
This is Unity
"Grailville" each $ .20
Formation of the Lay Apostle
Wendell, Francis, O.P. $ .35
Guerrilla Padre in Mindanao
Haggerty, Edward, S.J. $2.75
Hunan Harvest
Maguire, Theophane, C.P. $2.50
Layman's Call
O'Connor, William R. $2.00
Manual of Catholic Action
Civardi, Luigi $2.75
Men of Maryknoll
Keller, James, M.M., and Meyer Berger $1.00
Mission for Samaritans
Dengel, Mother Anna $1.75
Restoring All Things: Guide to Catholic Action
Fitzsimmons, J., and Paul McGuire $2.00
Soul of the Apostolate
Chautard, J. B., O.C.S. paper $1.00; cloth $1.25
Technique of the Catholic Action Cell
Anderl, Stephen, and Sr. M. Ruth, F.S.P.A. (3rd ed.) $ .35
Y.C.W. Movement
Roy, Henri, O.M.I. $ .75

Of a Biographical Nature

Group Biography

Alms for Oblivion (stories of biographers)*
Carver, George $3.00
American Catholic Convert Authors (bio-bibliography)
David, Bro., C.S.C. $2.75
Book of Catholic Authors
Romig, Walter 3 series; each $2.20
Book of Saints (biographical dictionary)
Benedictine Monks $3.00
Book of Unlikely Saints
Monro, Margaret T. $2.50
Characters of the Inquisition
Walsh, William Thomas $3.00
The Desert Fathers
Waddell, Helen $1.00
Great American Negroes
Richardson, Ben $2.50
Great Catholics
ed. Claude Williamson $2.75
Heroes of the Church
Habig, Marion A., O.F.M. (rev. ed.) $2.50
Lives of the Saints (with reflections)
From Butler's *Lives of the Saints* $1.50
The Man Who Built the Secret Door (St. Joseph and other saints)
Charitas, Sr. M., S.S.N.D. $1.50
Men of Mexico
Magner, James A. $4.00
Men Who Have Walked with God
Cheney, Sheldon $3.75
Molders of Opinion
ed. Bulman, David, C.P. $1.75
Negro Catholic Writers (Scally)
(See entry under Essay)
Pageant of the Popes
Farrow, John $3.50
Pillars of the Church
Maynard, Theodore $3.00
Saints in Action*
Walsh, William T. $3.00
Saints of Ireland
Blacam, Hugh de $2.50
Saints That Moved the World*
Fulop-Miller, Rene $3.50
Sanctity in America
Cicognani, Amleto G. $2.00
Secrets of the Saints (Curé of Ars, Little Flower, John Bosco, Margaret Mary)
Gheon, Henri $3.00
They Knew Christ*
Mueller, F. J. $2.25
Three Reformers, Luther—Descartes—Rousseau (Maritain)
See entry under Philosophy.
Three Saints for the Incredulous
Holland, Robert J., S.J. $ .60
Through Hundred Gates (convert studies)
Lamping, Severin & Stephen, O.F.M. $2.50
Vasari's Lives of the Artists
ed. Burroughs, Betty $3.50
Wings of Eagles: The Jesuit Saints and Blessed
Corley, F. J., S.J., and Robert J. Willmes, S.J. $2.50
Women of the Bible
Morton, H. V. $2.50

Christology

Christ, the Ideal of the Monk
Marmion, Columba, O.S.B. $4.25
Christ Our Brother
Adam, Karl $2.25
Christ the Divine Teacher
Russell, Wm. H. $3.00
Christ the Leader
Russell, Wm. H. $2.16
Christ, the Son of God
Fouard, Constant 2 vol., set $4.50
abridged, 2 vol. in 1 $2.00
Christology. Dogmatic Treatise on the Incarnation
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Arthur Preuss) $2.00
The Eternal Galilean
Sheen, Fulton J. $2.00
Himself
McAstocker, David P., S.J. $1.35
Life of Christ
Fillion, L. C., S.S. 3 vol. set $10.00
Life of Christ
LeCamus, E. 3 vol. set $6.75
Life of Jesus Christ According to the Gospel
Mass, A. J., S.J. $3.50
Life of Christ
O'Brien, Isidore, O.F.M. paper $1.00
cloth $2.50
Life of Jesus
Mauriac, François $2.50
Life of Jesus Christ
Willam, Franz Michel (ed. Thompson) $4.00
Passion and Death of Christ
Goodier, Alban, S.J. $3.50
Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ
Goodier, Alban, S.J. 2 vol. set $6.50
The Savior as St. Matthew Saw Him
Haggeney, Francis J., S.J. 2 vol., each $2.50
Son of God
Adam, Karl paper $ .50; cloth $1.00
Who Is Then This Man?
Marnas, Melanie $2.50
Whom Do You Say—?
Arendzen, J. P. $1.00

Mariology

Glories of Mary
Alphonse de Liguori, St. $1.50
Golden Wreath for the Month of May
Anon. $1.00
Grace of Guadalupe
Keyes, Frances Parkinson $2.00
Herself
McAstocker, David P., S.J. $1.25
Mariology. Dogmatic Treatise on the Blessed Virgin
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Arthur Preuss) $1.00
Mary
Eleanore, Sister M. $2.00
Mary in Her Scapular Promise
Haffert, J. M. $2.00
Mary in Our Soul Life (Plus)
see under Spiritual Reading.
Mary of the Magnificat
Hart, Elizabeth $1.00
Mary the Mother of Jesus
Willam, Franz Michel $3.00
Mary's Annunciation
O'Connell, Raphael V., S.J. $1.50
Mother of Jesus
Morice, Henri $2.00
Our Blessed Mother
Endler, P. M. paper $ .50
Our Lady in the Modern World
Lord, Daniel A., S.J. $2.50
Our Lady of Fatima
Ryan, Finbar, O.P. paper $1.25
Our Lady of Wisdom
Zundel, Maurice, O.S.B. $1.50
Our Lady's Titles
Power, Albert, S.J. $2.25
Our Land and Our Lady
Sargent, Daniel $2.50
The Reed of God (Houselander)
See under Spiritual Reading
Roses for Mexico*
Eliot, Ethel Cook $1.75
Splendor of Sorrow
Doherty, Eddie $1.50
True Devotion (Bl. Grignon de Montfort)
See under Spiritual reading.
Sermons on the Blessed Virgin (Toth)
See under Sacred Eloquence: *The Risen Christ.*
Woman Wrapped in Silence
Lynch, John W. $2.00

Hagiography

(Biography of Saints)

Butler's Lives of the Saints
ed. Thurston, Herbert, S.J. 13 vol., each $3.25
(incl. index vol. by Donald Attwater) set $13.00
Golden Book of Eastern Saints
Attwater, Donald $2.50
Vocation of Aloysius of Gonzaga
Martindale, C. C., S.J. $2.50
Wool Merchant of Segovia (St. Alphonsus Rodriguez)
Farnum, Mabel $2.00
St. Andrew Bobola
Gallagher, Louis J., S.J., and Paul V. Donovan $1.50
Enter St. Anthony
O'Brien, Isidore, O.F.M. $1.50
Confessions of St. Augustine
ed. Sheed, Frank $3.00
(Books I-X) $1.00
Everyman ed. $ .95
Augustine's Quest for Wisdom
Bourke, Vernon $3.00
St. Bernadette, Sublime Shepherdess
Keyes, Frances Parkinson $2.50
Song of Bernadette
Werfel, Franz r $1.49
St. Cecil Cyprian
Fichter, Joseph H., S.J. $2.50

St. Charles Borromeo
Orsenigo, Cesare $4.00
St. Dominic and His Work
Mandonnet, Pierre, O.P. $5.00
Life of St. Dominic in Old French
See entry under Essay.
St. Francis of Assisi
St. Francis of Assisi
Chesterton, G. K. $2.00
Larks of Umbria
Schimberg, A. P. $2.75
Mirror of Christ
O'Brien, Isidore, O.F.M. $2.50
Little Flowers, Mirror of Perfection, and Life of St. Francis (by St. Bonaventure)
Everyman ed. $ .95
St. Gemma Galgani
Proserpio, Leo, S.J. $2.25
Glowing Lily (St. Hedwig)
Markowa, Eugenia $1.25
St. Ignatius
Hollis, Christopher $2.50
Saving Angel (St. Joan of Arc)
Riggs, T. Lawrason $1.75
St. John Baptist de la Salle
Dempsey, Martin $3.00
St. John Berchmans
Daly, James J., S.J. $1.50
St. John Capistran, Reformer
Hofer, John $4.00
St. John of the Cross
Carmelite and Poet
Sencourt, Robert $3.00
Journey in the Night
Brice, Fr., C.P. $2.50
Mystical Doctrine of St. John of the Cross
intro. Steuart, R.H.J., S.J. $2.25
Spirit of Flame
Peers, E. Allison $2.00
Glimpse of St. Joseph
A Sister of St. Joseph $1.60
Man Nearest to Christ (St. Joseph)
Filas, F. L., S.J. $2.50
St. Louise de Marillac
Woodgate, M. V. $2.00
St. Martin of Tours*
Gheon, Henri (Coming, 1946)
St. Patrick: Apostle of Ireland
Blacam, Hugh de $2.25
St. Paul
Maritain, Jacques $1.50
St. Paul: Apostle and Martyr*
Giordani, Igino $2.50
Paul of Tarsus
Holzner, Joseph (tr. Eckhoff) $5.00
Street of the Half-Moon (St. Peter Claver)
Farnum, Mabel $2.75
Mystic in Motley (St. Philip Neri)*
Maynard, Theodore $2.50
Sword of St. Michael (St. Pope Pius V)
Browne-Olf, Lillian $3.00
St. Regis, a Social Crusader
Foley, Albert S., S.J. $4.00
St. Teresa of Avila
Life of Teresa
Written by Herself $1.75
The Dust of Her Sandals
Albarran, A. de Castro $2.50
Mother of Carmel*
Peers, E. Allison $2.50
St. Teresa*
Peers, E. Allison (May, 1946)
St. Teresa of Avila
Walsh, William T. $5.00
St. Therese of Lisieux
Autobiography
(definitive ed.) $2.75
A Letter from Lisieux
Sr. Mary of the Sacred Heart $1.75
A Little White Flower
(autobiography) $1.00
The Rose Unpetaled
Morteveille, Blanche $2.75
Written in Heaven
Keyes, Frances Parkinson $2.50
The Eagle and the Dove (SS. Teresa of Avila and Therese of Lisieux)
Sackville-West, Victoria $2.50
St. Theodore of Canterbury
Reany, William $2.00
St. Thomas Aquinas
Man from Rocca Sicca
Coffey, Reginald M., O.P. $1.75
St. Thomas Aquinas
Chesterton, G. K. $2.50
Thomas Aquinas
D'Arcy, M. C., S.J. $3.50
Thomas More
Sargent, Daniel $1.00
Apostle of Charity (St. Vincent de Paul)
Maynard, Theodore $3.00
Mantle of Mercy (St. Vincent de Paul)
Weismantel, Leo $2.00

Convert Biography

In No Strange Land (Convert studies)
Burton, Katherine $2.50
Confessions of a Convert
Benson, Robert Hugh $1.75
Orestes Brownson
Maynard, Theodore $3.00
Granite for God's House (Brownson)
Whalen, Doran $3.50
Autobiography of G. K. Chesterton
$2.00
Emancipation of a Freethinker (self)
Cory, Herbert Ellsworth $3.00
From Union Square to Rome (self)
Day, Dorothy $1.50
Why Rome (self)
Delany, Selden Peabody $2.50
House of Bread (self)
Eustace, C. J. $2.25
What Other Answer? (self)
Grant, Dorothy Fremont $2.75
Campaigner for Christ (self)
Goldstein, David $2.50
From a Morning Prayer (self)
Haffert, John M. $2.00
Restoration (self)
Hoffman, Ross $1.50
Three Ways Home (self)
Kaye-Smith, Sheila $2.50
Along a Little Way (self)
Keyes, Frances Parkinson $1.00
Now I See
Lunn, Arnold $2.50
A Papal Chamberlain
MacNutt, Francis $3.50
The Divine Pursuit (self)
Maria, Rachel $1.75
World I Saw (self)
Maynard, Theodore $3.00
Fast by the Road (self)
Moody, John $2.50
The Long Road Home (self)
Moody, John $2.50
The Good Pagan's Failure (self)
Murray, Rosalind $2.40
John Henry Newman
Moody, John $3.75
The Unknown God (self)
Noyes, Alfred $1.00
Rebuilding a Lost Faith (self)
Stoddard, John L. paper, $ .50
cloth $1.50
His Dear Persuasion (Mother Seton)
Burton, Katherine $2.50
Her Glimmering Tapers (self)
Stancourt, Louis J. $2.00
No Shadow of Turning (James Kent Stone)
Burton, Katherine $2.50

General Biography

Abbot Columba Marmion
Thibaut, Raymund, O.S.B. $5.00
According to the Pattern (Dr. Agnes McLaren)
Burton, Katherine $2.50
All the Day Long (Fr. Walsh)
Sargent, Daniel $2.50
Al Smith, American
Graham, Frank $2.50
American Daughter (autobiography)
Thompson, Era Bell $3.00
And Down the Days (Elsa Eckel)
Bonn, John Louis, S.J. $2.50
The Apostle of Alaska (Arbp. C. J. Seghers)
Baets, Maurice de (tr. Sr. M. Mildred) $2.50
Autobiography of Eric Gill
$3.50
Autobiography of William Allen White
$3.75
Bl. Joseph Pignatelli of the Society of Jesus
Hanley, D. A. $3.50
Bl. Martin de Porres
Kearns, J. C., O.P. $1.75
Book of Margery Kempe
ed. Butler-Bowdon, W. $3.75
Boy I Left Behind Me
Leacock, Stephen $2.00
A Canadian Mystic: Mother Catherine Aurelie
Sister of the Precious Blood $2.00
Charles Carroll of Carrollton
Smith, Ellen Hart $3.75
Citizen Toussaint
Korngold, Ralph $3.00
Constantine the Great
Holsapple, Lloyd B. $3.00
Damien the Leper
Farrow, John $2.75
Dark Symphony
Adams, Elizabeth Laura $2.50
DeSmet, Father
Magaret, Helene $3.00
Diplomat in Carpet Slippers (Lincoln)
Monaghan, Jay $4.00
Doctors Mayo
Clapesattle, Helene $3.75
Eddie Rickenbacker*
Adamson, Hans C. $2.75
Father John Sullivan, S.J.
McGrath, Fergal, S.J. $2.75
Father Meany and the Fighting 69th
Jenkins, Burris, Jr. $1.00
Father Theobald Mathew
Rogers, Patrick $2.50
Father Tim (Msgr. Dempsey)
McAuliffe, Harold J., S.J. $2.25
Flowering Dusk (memoir)
Young, Ella $3.50
Flower of Evil (Baudelaire)
Morgan, Edwin $2.50
Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish
Ward, Arch $2.75
Francis Thompson: In His Paths
Connolly, Terence, S.J. $2.75
Galli-Curci's Life of Song
LeMassena, C. E. $3.75
Gall and Honey (autobiography)
Doherty, Eddie $2.75
General Who Rebuilt the Jesuits (Roothaan)
North, Robert J., S.J. $3.00
Geoffrey Chaucer of England
Chute, Marchette $3.75
George Washington Carver
Holt, Rackham $3.00
Gerard Manley Hopkins
Pick, John $2.75
Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Life
Ruggles, Eleanor $3.50

Gilbert Keith Chesterton
Ward, Maisie $4.50
Great Friend: Frederick Ozanam
Schimberg, A. P. $3.00
History of Richard Raynal, Solitary
Benson, Robert Hugh $2.25
Horace (Noyes)
See entry under Essay.
House on Humility Street (memoir)
Doherty, Martin W. $3.00
House of Hospitality
Day, Dorothy $2.75
How To Be Poor (memoir)
Fay, Frank $2.00
Immortal Wife (Jessie B. Fremont)
Stone, Irving $3.00
In Search of Mozart
Gheon, Henri $4.00
I Wanted to See (autobiography)
Dahl, Borghild $2.00
Jacques Maritain
Phelan, Gerald $1.00
James Laynez, Jesuit
Fichter, Joseph I., S.J. $2.50
James the Second
Belloc, Hilaire $5.00
Jeanne Jugan
Helleu, Canon $2.00
John Henry Newman
Harrold, Charles F. $3.50
Kepler and the Jesuits
Burke-Gaffney, M. W. $2.00
The King's Advocate (Martha de Noaillat)
Noaillat-Ponvert, Simone de $2.75
Lacordaire
Woodgate, M. V. $1.25
Lance of Longinus (St. Longinus)
Loewenstein, Hubertus zu $2.00
Lenin
Hollis, Christopher $2.50
Leo XIII and Our Times
Fulop-Miller, Rene $2.50
Life of Pope Pius XII
Doyle, C. H. $3.00
Light Before Dusk (Iswolsky)
See entry under Travel.
A Man from Kansas (William Allen White)
Hinshaw, David $3.00
Mary Ward
Coudenhove, Ida $1.50
The Man from Missouri (President Truman)
Clemens, Cyril $2.00
The Middle Span (memoir)
Santayana, George $2.50
A Modern Martyr (Bl. Theophane Venard)
Walsh, James A., M.Ap. $ .60
Mother Butler of Marymount
Burton, Katherine $3.00
Mother Cabrini: Without Scrip or Staff
Borden, Lucille P. $2.75
My Mother
Lord, Daniel A., S.J. $2.00
Man Who Got Even with God (Brother Joachim)
Raymond, M., O.C.S.O. $2.00
Mystical Phenomena in the Life of Theresa Neumann
Teodorowicz, Josef $4.00
Paddy the Cope (Gallagher)
Gallagher, Patrick $2.50
Palestrina, Savior of Church Music
Angoff, Charles $1.50
Pascal and His Sister Jacqueline
Woodgate, M. V. $2.00
Paul Revere and the World He Lived in
Forbes, Esther $2.75
Persons and Places (memoir)
Santayana, George $2.50
Pilgrim of the Absolute (Bloy)*
Maritain, Jacques, and Raissa Maritain $3.00
Pursuit of Understanding
Dunn, Esther Cloudman $2.50
The Reed and the Rock (Bishop Bruté)
Maynard, Theodore $2.75
Rudyard Kipling
Brown, Hilton $3.00
Rimbaud
Fowlie, Wallace $2.50
Ronsard
Wyndham-Lewis, D. B. $3.50
San Martin, Knight of the Andes
Rojas, Ricardo $3.50
Second Sowing (Mother Aloysia Hardey)
Williams, Margaret $3.50
Seven Golden Cities (Fray Marcos de Niza)
Farnum, Mabel $2.75
Soldier of Democracy (Eisenhower)
Davis, Kenneth S. $3.50
Soldier of Liberty: Casimir Pulaski*
Manning, Clarence A. $3.00
Survival Till Seventeen
Feeney, Leonard, S.J. $1.50
Tar Heel Apostle (Fr. Price)
Murrett, John C., M.M. $2.50
Tekakwitha, Catherine
Sargent, Daniel $2.00
Tekakwitha, Song of
Holland, Robert E., S.J. $2.50
This Is Mother Pauline
Francis Jerome, Sr., C.S.C. $2.50
This Man Truman
McNaughton, Frank, and Walter Hehmeyer $2.50
Too Small a World (Mother Cabrini)
Maynard, Theodore $2.50
The Trollopes
Stebbins, Lucy P., and Richard P. Stebbins $4.00
We Have Been Friends Together (Maritain et. al.)
Maritain, Raissa $2.75
When the Sorghum Was High (Fr. Donovan)
Considine, John J., M.M. $2.00
A. Woollcott
Adams, Samuel Hopkins $3.50
Yankee from Olympus (Justice Holmes)
Bowen, Catherine Drinker r $1.98

Contemporary Problems (Sociology, Economics, Political Science, World Peace)

American Democracy
Ross, Eva J., and Ernest F. Kilzer $2.80
American Labor Unions
Peterson, Florence $3.00
America's Germany*
Bach, Julián, Jr. $3.00
Beyond All Fronts
Jordan, Max $3.00
Black Metropolis*
Drake, St. Clair, and Horace R. Cayton $5.00
The Bond of Peace
Kent, Michael (pseud.) $2.00
Catholic Looks at the World*
McMahon, Francis A. $2.75
Catholicism, Protestantism, and Capitalism
Fanfani, Amintore $1.00
Christian Crisis
Bedoyere, Michael de la $1.75
Christian Looks at the Jewish Question
Maritain, Jacques $1.00
Christian Social Principles
O'Brien, Sr. M. Consilia, O.P. $2.40
Christian Social Reconstruction
Michel, Virgil, O.S.B. $1.50
The Christian State (Osgniach)
See entry under Philosophy.
Christianity and Democracy
Maritain, Jacques $1.25
Christianity in the Market Place
Bedoyere, Michael de la $2.00
The Church and the Liberal Society
Hughes, Emmet John $3.00
Cities Are Abnormal*
ed. Peterson, Elmer T. $3.00
Civilization and Group Relationships
ed. MacIver, R. M., for Jewish Theological Seminary $2.00
Communism and Man
Sheed, Frank $2.00
Creative Revolution
Prince, J. F. T. $1.50
Criminology
Weir, Eligius, O.F.M. $3.00
Crisis of Our Age
Sorokin, P. A. $3.50
Democracy: Should It Survive?
Kerby Foundation $2.00
Distributive Justice
Ryan, John A. $4.00
Dynamic World Order
MacLean, Donald A. $2.50
Economic Analysis and Problems
Cronin, John F., S.S. $3.75
Economics and Society
Cronin, John F., S.S. $2.75
The End of the Armistice
Chesterton, G. K. $2.25
Essays in Order
Christopher Dawson, Peter Wust, Jacques Maritain $1.00
Facing Your Social Situation
James F. Walsh, S.J. $2.75
The First Freedom*
Ernst, Morris $3.00
Five Acres and Independence
Kains, M. G. $2.50
The Future of Freedom
Jerrold, Douglas $2.50
God and the Atom*
Knox, Ronald $2.00
A History of Social Thought
Furfey, Paul Hanley $2.75
If Men Want Peace*
ed. Harrison, Mander, Engle $2.50
Inner Laws of Society
Sturzo, Luigi $3.50
Italy and the Coming World
Sturzo, Luigi $3.50
The Jewish Dilemma
Berger, Elmer $3.00
Judgment of Nations
Dawson, Christopher $2.50
Manifesto on Rural Life
NCWC Rural Life Conference $2.00
Mechanization and Culture
Marx, Walter John $2.00
The Menace of the Herd
Campbell, Francis Stuart (pseud.) $4.00
Modern Man Is Obsolete
Cousins, Norman $1.00
Morality and the Social Order
Ruland, Ludwig $2.50
My Brother Americans
Romulo, Carlos P. $2.50
No Dreamers Weak*
Bedoyere, Michael de la $2.00
Our Good Neighbor Hurdle
White, John W. $2.50
Our Jungle Diplomacy
Sands, Wm. Franklin, and Joseph M. Lalley $2.50
Ourselves, Inc. (about Cooperatives)
Ward, Leo Richard, C.S.C. $2.50
Pay Dirt*
Rodale, J. I. $3.00
Plowman's Folly
Faulkner, Edward H. $1.00
The Pope's Plan for Social Reconstruction
Bruehl, Charles $3.00

Principles for Peace
ed. Koenig, Harry, for Bishops' Peace Committee $7.50
Profitable Labor Relations*
Mooney, Paul $2.50
Progress and Religion
Dawson, Christopher $1.00
Race Question and the Negro
LaFarge, John, S.J. $2.50
Religion in Soviet Russia
Timasheff, N. S. $2.00
Reorganization of Social Economics
Von Nell-Breuning, Oswald, S.J. $3.50
Restoration of Property
Belloc, Hilaire $2.00
Reveille for Radicals*
Alinsky, Saul D. $2.50
Rural Roads to Security
Ligutti, Luigi and John Rawe $3.00
Science, Liberty and Peace
Huxley, Aldous $1.00
Social Message of the New Testament
Schumacher, O. H. $2.50
Social Order
Willigan, Walter L., and John J. O'Connor $3.00
Social Origins
Ross, Eva J. $1.25
Social Problems
Murray, Raymond W., and Frank T. Flynn $3.60
Social Theories of the Middle Ages
Jarrett, Bede, O.P. $4.00
Social Wellsprings
ed. Husslein, Joseph, S.J.
Vol. I (social messages of Leo XIII) $3.00
Vol. II (social messages of Pius XI) $4.00
Sociology
Glenn, Paul J. $2.00
State in Catholic Thought (Rommen)
See under Philosophy.
Tradition and Progress
Hoffman, Ross $2.00
Twilight of Civilization
Maritain, Jacques $1.50
Two Billion Acre Farm
Howard, Robert West $2.50
Uneasy Money*
Faulkner, Edward H. $1.50
Uncle Sam's Billion Dollar Baby: A Taxpayer Looks at the TVA
Collins, Frederick L. $2.50
United for Freedom (about Cooperatives)
ed. Ward, Leo Richard, C.S.C. $2.50
The Veterans' Best Opportunities
Fiske, Edward R. $2.50
Weapons for Peace
Neill, Thomas $2.50
What the Informed Citizen Needs to Know
Bliven, Bruce, and A. G. Mezerik $3.00
What's Wrong with the World
Chesterton, G. K. $1.00
Whence Come Wars
Sheen, Fulton J. $1.25
Which Way, Democracy?
ed. Parsons, Wilfrid $2.00
World to Reconstruct
Gonella, Guido (tr. Bouscaren) $3.50

☆ ☆ ☆

Digest of a World to Reconstruct Prepared by Dominican Sisters under sponsorship of the Bishops' Committee on The Pope's Peace Plan. (For Schools, Forum, Study Clubs etc.) $1.00
(Large Discount in Quantities)

☆ ☆ ☆

Education, Psychology, Character Formation

Better Men for Better Times
Com. on American Citizenship of Catholic University of America $1.00
Boys Will Be Men
Paul, M. C. $1.75
Building Character from Within
McMahon, John T. $2.25
Character Education in Adolescence
Allers, Rudolph $1.50
Democracy's Children (intercultural education)
Duncan, Ethel M. $2.00
Democratic Education*
Fine, Benjamin $2.50
Design for America
Brameld, Theodore $2.00
Ease Era* (Progessive Education)
Mallon, Paul $1.50
Education at the Crossroads
Maritain, Jacques $2.00
Education for Freedom
Hutchins, Robert M. $1.50
Education for the Modern Man*
Hook, Sidney $2.75
Educational Psychology
Kelly, William A. (3rd ed.) $3.50
Forming a Christian Mentality*
Hennrich, Kilian J., O.F.M. Cap. $2.75
Franciscan Education and the Social Order
Barth, Pius, O.F.M. about $3.00
Freedom Through Education
Redden, John D., and Francis A. Ryan $2.50
Guiding Growth in Christian Social Living
Sr. Joan, O.P., and Sr. Nona, O.P. $4.00
Guiding the Normal Child
Bowley, Agatha H. $3.00
History of Christian Education
Marique, Pierre J. $3.00
History of Psychology
Brennan, R. E., O.P. $3.00
How We Influence One Another*
Herr, Vincent, S.J. $2.25
Humanities and the Common Man*
Foerster, Norman $1.50
Idea of a Catholic College
Ryan, John Julian $2.00
The Idea of a University
Newman, John Cardinal (ed. O'Connell) $2.00
Jesuit Code of Liberal Education
Farrell, Allan P., S.J. $4.75
Nature and Treatment of Mental Disorders
Moore, T. Verner, O.S.B. $4.00
Personal Mental Hygiene
Moore, T. Verner, O.S.B. $4.00
Personality and Successful Living*
Magner, James A. $2.75
Personality Factors in Counseling*
Curran, Charles A. $4.00
Pivotal Problems of Education
Cunningham, W. F., C.S.C. $3.00
Process of Persuasion
Miller, Clyde $2.00
Psychology
Glenn, Paul J. $2.50
Psychology: Empirical and Rational
Maher, Michael, S. J. (9th ed.) $3.75
Psychology for the Nurse
O'Hara, Frank J., C.S.C. $1.75
Psychology of Character
Allers, Rudolph $3.00
Pursuit of Understanding (Dunn)
See under Biography.
Reading for Self-Education*
Schutt, Warren E. (Spring, 1946) $3.00
Safeguarding Mental Health
McCarthy, Raphael C., S.J. $2.50
Self-Improvement
Allers, Rudolph $2.50
Self-Revelation of the Adolescent Boy
Fleege, Urban H., S.M. $3.50
Soldier to Civilian: the Problem of Readjustment*
Pratt, George K. $2.50
Some Notes for the Guidance of Parents
Lord, D. A., S.J. $2.00
Some Notes on the Guidance of Youth
Lord, D. A., S.J. $1.50
Space of Life Between
Jarrett, Bede, O.P. $1.50
Successful Error
Allers, Rudolph $3.50
Supervising People*
Halsey, George D. $3.00
Systematic Teaching of Religion
Fuerst, A. N. $4.00
Teacher in America
Barzun, Jacques $3.00
Teaching Confraternity Classes
Rosalia, Sr. M., M.H.S.H. $1.25
Thomistic Principles in the Catholic School
Brauer, Theodore, and others $2.50
Thomistic Psychology
Brennan, R. E., O.P. $3.25
Training the Adolescent
McCarthy, Ralphael, S.J. $2.50
The Universities Look for Unity
Nef, John Ulric $ .50
Watchful Elders
Hennrich, Killian J., O.F.M. Cap. cloth $1.00 paper $ .50
What Is Education?
Leen, Edward, C. S. Sp. $3.00

Especially for Priests

Canon Law

Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent
Schroeder, H. J., O.P. $6.00
Canon Law Digest
Bouscaren, T. Lincoln, S.J. (5th pr.) $7.00
The Constitutions of Canon 1125
Woods, Francis F. $1.35
Disciplinary Decrees of the General Councils
Schroeder, H. J., O.P. $6.00
The Exemption of Religious in Church Law
O'Brien, Joseph D., S.J. $3.75
Faculties of Pastors and Confessors for Absolution and Dispensation
Simon, J., O.S.M. $1.50
Marriage Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law
Ayrinhacm, H. A., S.S. (rev. Lydon) $4.00
The New Canon Law
Woywood, Stanislaus, O.F.M. $4.50
Practical Commentary on the Code of Canon Law
Woywood, Stanislaus, O.F.M. (rev. Smith) 2 vol. set $12.00

Pastoral Theology

See also general section on Ethics.

Manual of Pastoral Theology
Schulze, Frederick (rev. ed.) $3.00
Moral Theology
McHugh, John A., and C. J. Callan, O.P. 2 vol. set $8.00

Moral Theology
Jone, Heribert, O.F.M. Cap. (tr. Adelman) $3.00
Moral and Pastoral Theology
Davis, Henry, S.J. 4 vol. set $15.00
Manual of Pastoral Theology
Schulze, Frederick $3.00
Pastoral Care of Souls
Meyer, Wendelin, O.F.M., and others $3.00
Pastoral Companion
Bonzelet, Honoratus, O.F.M. $2.50
Pastoral Medicine
Ruland, Ludwig (tr. Preuss) $3.00

Liturgy

See also general section on Liturgy.

The Altar Manual $1.75
Breviarium Romanum (Vatican Edition) $32.00, $35.00, $40.00, $50.00
The Burial Office (from the Roman Ritual) $1.50
Handbook of Ceremonies
Mueller, J. B., S.J. (12th ed.) $2.75
Matters Liturgical
Wuest, Joseph, C.SS.R. (3rd ed.) $3.00
Missale Romanum (Vatican edition)
See under Liturgy
The Office of Holy Week
rev. & comp. Manzetti, Leo P. $1.75
The Priest at the Altar
Graf, Ernest, O.S.B. $2.50
The Priest's New Ritual
comp. Griffith, Paul $2.75
The Sacristy Manual
comp. Griffith, Paul $3.75
Sick Call Ritual
Greenan, James E. $1.00

On The Priesthood

Cardinal Mercier's Conferences (for Priests) $2.00
Deaconship
Biskupek, Aloysius, S.V.D. $2.50
Meditations for the Use of the Secular Clergy
Chaignon, Fr., S.J. 2 vol. $10.00
Our Sacrifice
Biskupek, S.V.D. $4.50
The Priest of the Fathers*
Heston, Edward L., C.S.C. $2.50
The Priesthood
St. John Chrysostom $1.25
The Priesthood
Stockums, Wilhelm $1.75
The Priesthood (conferences on the rite of ordination)
Biskupek, Aloysius, S.V.D. $3.50
The Priesthood in a Changing World
O'Brien, John A. (rev. ed.) $2.00
Spirituality in the Priesthood
Stockums, Wilhelm $2.00
Toward the Altar
Lelen, J. M. (3rd ed.) $1.00
Toward the Eternal Priesthood
Lelen, J. M. (3rd ed.) $1.00
Vocation to the Priesthood
Stockums, Wilhelm $2.00
The Voice of a Priest*
Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp. NYP

Sermon Suggestions

Addresses and Sermons
Cicognani, Amleto Giovanni $2.50
The Angel Food Series (children's sermons)
Brennan, Gerald
Angel Food $1.50
For Heaven's Sake $1.75
Going His Way $1.75

Catechetical Sermon-Aids
Schlarman, Joseph H. $5.00
The Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts
Callan & McHugh, O.P. $3.00
Heavenwords* (children's sermons)
Diamond, W. J. $1.50
How to Make Us Want Your Sermon
Atkinson, O'Brien $1.75
Illustrations for Sermons and Instructions
ed. Callan, Charles J., O.P. $2.50
Jesus and Mary
Skelly, A. M., O.P. $2.00
Preacher's Vademecum
Two Missionaries $3.00
Preaching
Henry, H. T. $2.00
A Priest Must Preach*
Murphy, Thomas Regis $3.00
Public Speaking
Duffey, William R., and Francis A. Duffey $2.50
A Series of Discourses
Crock, C. H. each $2.75
The Apostles' Creed
The Commandments in Sermons
Grace and the Sacraments
Virtue and Vice
Sermon Masterpieces
Toth, Tihamer
Belief in God $1.75
The Catholic Church $3.00
The Christian Family $2.00
The Great God $2.00
The Great Teacher $2.25
Life Everlasting $2.00
The Our Father $2.75
The Risen Christ $2.00
Sermon Outlines paper $1.25
O' Connor, William R. cloth $2.25
Sermon Seeds
Wynhoven, Peter M. H. $1.50
Shock of Sheaves
Code, John J. $3.00
Small Talks for Small People
Hosty, Thomas J. $1.75
Speech Models
Duffey, William R., and Aloysius Croft $2.50
Voice and Delivery
Duffey, William R. $2.50

Essay, Belles-Lettres, Art, Collections

All the Aprils
Tracy, Vera Marie $1.75
Armchair Philosophy
Lord, Daniel A., S.J. $1.00
Art and Poetry (Maritain)
See under Philosophy.
Art and Scholasticism (Maritain)
See under Philosophy.
Art from Mayans to Disney
Charlot, Jean $2.00
The Art of Newman's Apologia
Houghton, Walter E. $2.50
The Art of Thinking
Dimnet, Ernest $2.00
Basic Verities
Péguy, Charles $2.75
Benjamin Franklin Reader
ed. Goodman, Nathan $3.00
Between Heaven and Earth
Werfel, Franz $3.00
Blue Portfolio
Tracy, Vera Marie $1.50
Catholic Art and Culture
Watkin, E. I. $4.50
The Catholic Centre
Watkin, E. I. $3.00
A Catholic Dictionary
ed. Attwater, Donald $1.98

Catholic Literary Revival
Alexander, Calvert, S.J. $2.75
Century of Catholic Essay*
ed. Gross, Raphael, C.PP.S. (Coming July '46) $3.50
Clowns and Angels
Fowlie, Wallace $2.50
The Colored Lands
Chesterton, G. K. $1.50
Complete Rhyming Dictionary
Wood, Clement r $1.89
Complete Works
Shakespeare, William r $1.25
Composer and Critic
Graf, Max $3.50
Concise Catholic Dictionary
comp. Broderick, Robert C. $2.00
Flower of Evil (Morgan)
See under Biography.
Form in Modern Poetry
Read, Herbert $1.00
The Geometry of Art and Life*
Ghyka, Matilda (Coming, May) $4.00
Gerard Manley Hopkins
The Kenyon Critics $1.50
The Great Prisoners (anthology of prison literature)*
ed. Abramowitz, Isidore $4.95
Handbook of Ornament
Meyer, Franz Sales $2.50
Horace*
Noyes, Alfred (Summer, 1946)
History of English Literature
Legouis, Emile, and Louis Cazamian $4.25
How to Read a Book
Adler, Mortimer $2.50
The Idea of a University (Newman)
See under Education.
In the Name of the Bee
Power, Sr. M. James, S.S.N.D. $2.00
It All Goes Together
Gill, Eric $3.50
Legend of a Musical City
Graf, Max $3.00
Leonard Feeney Omnibus $3.00
Library Handbook for Catholic Readers
O'Rourke, W. T. $2.50
Life of Saint Dominic in Old French
ed. Manning, Warren Francis $4.00
Listening to the Orchestra
Barne, Kitty $2.75
Living Upstairs
Meehan, Francis $2.50
Man Who Was Chesterton
ed. Bond, Raymond T. $3.00
Meditations in Pencil
Orpen, Diana $2.00
Men and Saints
Péguy, Charles $2.75
Men, Women, and Places
Undset, Sigrid $2.50
Music of Latin America
Slonimsky, Nicolas $3.50
Music Through the Ages
Bauer, Marion, and Ethel R. Peyser (10th pr., 2nd ed. rev.) $5.00
My Unknown Chum
"Aguecheek" (pseud.) $2.50
Negro Catholic Writers
ed. Scally, Sr. M. Anthony $2.20
John Henry Newman (Harrold)
See under Biography.
Nods and Becks
Adams, Franklin P. $2.00
Notes on Art for Catholics
Fortune, Charlton $1.00
Of Books and Men
Reilly, Joseph J. $2.75
On the Humor Side
ed. Holub, Wm. J. $1.50
Over the Bent World
ed. Louise, Sr. M. $4.50

Orchard's Bay
Noyes, Alfred $2.75
People You'd Like to Meet
Lord, Daniel A., S.J. $1.00
Poetic Experience (Gilby)
Seen under Philosophy.
Poetry and Life cloth $2.50
Sheed, F. J. paper $1.00
Pronouncing Dictionary of Shakespearean Proper Names
Irvine, Theodora $2.00
Prose Readings
ed. Flynn, Vincent $2.75
Reading for Self-Education (Schutt)*
See under Education.
Representative Medieval and Tudor Plays
tr. and ed. Wells, Henry W., and Roger S. Loomis $3.50
Rimbaud (Fowlie)
See under Biography.
Selections from the Note-Books of Gerard Manley Hopkins
ed. Weiss, T. $1.00
Shadows over English Literature
Julian, Constance $1.50
The Shape of Books to Come
Adams, J. Donald $2.50
Sidelights on the Catholic Revival
Sheed, F. J. $1.25
Social Criticism of Popular Religious Literature of the Sixteenth Century
White, Helen C. $3.50
Speaking of Jane Austen
Kaye-Smith, Sheila, and G. B. Stern $2.75
Speech Models (Croft and Duffey)
See under Sermon Suggestions.
Survey of Catholic Literature
Brown, Stephen, and Thomas McDermott $2.50
Survivals and New Arrivals
Belloc, Hilaire $1.00
Thesaurus thumb indexed $1.50
Roget, P. M. r $1.00
Three Plays by Paul Claudel*
tr. Heard, John $5.00
Treasure Chest*
Adams, J. Donald $2.50
Victor Book Musical Fun
ed. Cott, Ted $1.50
Vasari's Lives of the Artists*
See entry under Biography—Group.
Virgil*
Letters, F. J. A. $2.00
Virginia Woolf: Her Art As Novelist
Bennett, Joan $2.00
When Painting Was in Glory
Gregory, Padraic $3.75
With a Merry Heart
ed. Phelan, Paul $3.25
Word Hoard
Williams, Mother Margaret $4.00
A Word in Your Ear, and, Just Another Word
Brown, Ivor $2.75
You'd Better Come Quietly
Feeney, Leonard, S.J. $2.25

Ethics, Moral Theology

See also subdivision in section, Especially for Priests

The Catholic Doctor
Bonnar, A $2.50
Christian Behavior
Lewis, C. S. $1.50
Church and Marriage
O'Brien, John A. $1.50
Ethics
Glenn, Paul J. $2.00
Ethics
Ross, J. Elliot $3.50
Ethics for Nurses
Aikens, Charlotte A. $2.50
Foundation of Morality
Ruland, Ludwig $3.00
Fundamental Talks on Purity
Juergens, Sylvester P., S.M. paper $ .40
God Is Its Founder (textbook on Catholic Marriage for college classes)*
Morrison, Bakewell, S.J. $2.00
Handbook of Medical Ethics
LaRochelle, S. A., O.M.I., and C. T. Fink, C.M. $1.75
Helping Youth to Grow
Kempf, Joseph $2.00
In Defense of Purity
Hildebrand, Dietrich von $2.25
Life Together
Hope, Wingfield (pseud.) $2.50
Marriage
Hildebrand, Dietrich von $1.25
Marriage
Phelps, William Lyon $1.00
Marriage: A Great Sacrament in Christ
Streng, Franz von $2.00
Marriage and the Family
LeClercq, Jacques $4.50
Marriage and Parenthood: The Catholic Ideal
Gerrard, Thomas J. $1.25
Modern War and Basic Ethics
Ryan, John K. $1.75
Moral Guidance
Healy, Edwin F. $2.00
Moral Problems in Hospital Practice
Finney, Patrick A., C.M. $1.25
Moral Values and the Moral Life
Gilson, Etienne (tr. Leo R. Ward, C.S.C.) $2.50
Morality and the Mystical Body
Mersch, Emile $3.50
Morality and the Social Order
Ruland, Ludwig $2.50
Morals and Marriage
Wayne, T. J. (pseud.) $1.50
Mystery of Iniquity
Furfey, Paul Hanley $2.00
The Nurse, Handmaid of the Divine Physician
Beck, Sr. M. Berenice, O.S.F. $2.50
Outlook on Marriage
Hope, Wingfield (pseud.) $1.00
Plain Talks on Marriage
Meyer, Fulgence, O.F.M. paper $ .30
cloth $1.00
Principles of Ethics
Moore, T. Verner, O.S.B. $3.00
Questions of Youth
Kempf, Joseph G. $2.25
Safeguards of Chastity
Meyer, Fulgence, O.F.M. paper $ .25
cloth $ .75
Some Notes for the Guidance of Parents
Lord, Daniel A., S.J. $2.00
Some Notes on the Guidance of Youth
Lord, Daniel A., S.J. cloth $1.50
This Way Happiness:
Bruehl, Charles P. $2.50
Youth's Pathfinder
Meyer, Fulgence, O.F.M. paper $ .50
cloth $1.50

Fiction

And Now Tomorrow
Field, Rachel $2.75
Army Brat
Wadelton, Tommy $1.75
Bay Mild
Kintzinger, Louis $2.00
Behold Your King
Bauer, Florence Marvyne $2.75
Black Mischief
Waugh, Evelyn $2.50
Blessed Are the Meek
Kossak, Zofia r $1.49
Bold Blades of Donegal
MacManus, Seumas $2.00
Brave Mardi Gras*
Roberts, W. Adolphe $2.75
Brideshead Revisited*
Waugh, Evelyn $2.50
Broken Pitcher
Gilpatrick $2.50
Brother Petroc's Return
S.M.C. $2.50
Callista
Newman, John Cardinal cloth $1.00
paper $ .75
Candlestick Makers
Borden, Lucille $2.50
Cathedral in the Sun
Fisher, Anne B. $3.50
Champlain Road
McDowell, Franklin Davey $3.00
The Children
Fedorova, Nina $2.50
Coming of the Monster
Dudley, Owen F. $2.00
Convent Boarding School
Kenny, Virginia Arville $2.00
Crime in Crystal
Campbell, Harriette R. $2.00
Dark Was the Wilderness
O'Grady, P. W., and Dorothy Dunn $2.00
The Dark Wheel
S. M. C. $2.00
Death Comes for the Archbishop
Cather, Willa $2.50
The Dove Flies South
Hyland, James A. $2.50
Embezzled Heaven
Werfel, Franz $2.50
Fabiola
Wiseman, Nicholas Cardinal $1.50
Faith the Root
Fleury, Barbara Frances $2.50
The Family
Federova, Nina $2.50
Family That Overtook Christ
Raymond, M., O.C.S.O. $2.75
Fernando
Ayscough, John $1.50
First Port of Call
Jordan, Elizabeth $2.00
The Flight and the Song*
L. M. Anderson & S. M. C. $2.00
Forever Possess*
Phillips, Alexandra $2.75
Four Winds of Love
Mackenzie, Compton $2.75
From the Morning Watch
Borden, Lucille $2.50
Gates of Olivet
Borden, Lucille $2.00
The Gauntlet
Street, James $2.75
Golden Apples in the Sun
Obermeyer, Rosemary $2.50
Golden Rose
Hinkson, Pamela $2.50
The Great Divorce*
Lewis, C. S. $1.50
The Green Years
Cronin, A. J. $2.50
Handful of Dust
Waugh, Evelyn r $1.00
Hanrahan's Daughter
Purcell, Patrick $2.50
Happiness of Father Happé
Hallack, Cecily $1.50
Herself: Mrs. Patrick Crowley
Hurley, Doran $2.00
Home Is a One Way Street
Heyliger, William $2.00
The House in Clewe Street
Lavin, Mary $3.00

The Human Comedy
Saroyan, William $2.75
I Name Thee Mara
Gilligan, Edmund $2.50
Initiation
Benson, Robert Hugh r $1.25
Innocencia
Taunay, Alfredo d'Eascragnolle $2.50
Keys of the Kingdom
Cronin, A. J. r $1.49
Labyrinthine Ways
(see The Power and the Glory)
Lad of the O'Friels
MacManus, Seumas $2.00
Land*
O'Flaherty, Liam $2.50
The Loon Feather
Fuller, Iola $2.50
Lord of the World
Benson, Robert Hugh $2.50
The Loyalist
Barrett, James Francis $1.25
Maria Chapdelaine
Hemon, Louis $1.00
Margaret Brent, Adventurer
Grant, Dorothy Fremont $2.50
Mass of Brother Michel
Kent, Michael (pseud.) $2.50
Masterful Monk
Dudley, Owen Francis $2.00
Mexican Village
Niggli, Josephina $3.00
Michaeleen
Carroll, Patrick J. $1.50
Miracle of the Bells*
Janney, Russell (Coming, Sept.) $3.00
Mr. Blue
Connolly, Miles $2.00
Mrs. Palmer's Honey*
Cook, Fannie $2.50
Most Secret*
Shute, Nevil $2.50
Murder in a Nunnery
Shepherd, Eric $2.00
My Antonia
Cather, Willa $2.50
My Father is a Quiet Man
Wadelton, Tommy $1.50
My Friend Flicka
O'Hara, Mary $2.50
My Mother is a Violent Woman
Wadelton, Tommy $1.25
Never No More
Laverty, Maura $2.50
New Mexico Tryptich
Chavez, Fray Angelico $1.25
Nine Strings to Your Bow
Walsh, Maurice $2.00
No Failure for Luana
Derleth, August $2.00
No More Than Human
Laverty, Maura $2.50
No Other Man
Noyes, Alfred $2.50
North Wind of Love
Compton Mackenzie $3.00
Not Built with Hands
White, Helen C. $2.75
Now and Forever
Jordan, Mary $2.00
Now With the Morning Star
Kernan, Thomas $2.50
Once in Cornwall
S. M. C. $2.00
Once—in Palestine
Borden, Lucille $2.50
Our Miss Boo
Runbeck, Margaret Lee $2.00
Pastoral
Shute, Nevil $2.50
Perelandra
Lewis, C. S. $2.00
Pilgrim's Regress
Lewis, C. S. $1.50
Poor Child
Parrish, Anne $2.50
The Pope from the Ghetto
Le Fort, Gertrud von $2.50
The Power and the Glory
Greene, Graham $2.50
Pride's Way
Molloy, Robert $2.75
Problem Island
Kelley, Francis Clement cloth $2.00
paper $ .50
Put Off Thy Shoes
Voynich, E. L. $3.00
The Quiet Man*
Purcell, Patrick (Coming, May) $2.50
"Quo Vadis"
Sienkiewicz, Henry $3.00
Everyman ed. $ .95
Red Badge of Courage
Crane, Stephen $2.50
The Red Cock Crows
Gaither, Frances $2.75
Road from Olivet*
Murphy, Edward F., S.S.J. (Coming, May) $2.50
Royal Road
Kuhl, Arthur $1.75
Sarah Mandrake*
Wadelton, Maggie-Owen $2.75
Says Mrs. Crowley Says She
Hurley, Doran $2.00
Scarlet Lily
Murphy, Edward F., S.S.J. $2.25
The Secret*
Runbeck, Margaret Lee $1.25
Seventeenth Summer
Daly, Maureen $2.50
Shadows on the Rock
Cather, Willa $2.50
The Shield of the Valiant
Derleth, August $3.00
Shining Tree
Borden, Lucille $2.50
Silver Buckles on His Knee
Wadelton, Tommy $2.00
Silver Trumpets Calling
Borden, Lucille $2.50
Sing to the Sun
Borden, Lucille $2.50
Smoky
James, Will r $1.39
Song of Bernadette
Werfel, Franz r $1.49
The Spanish Lady
Walsh, Maurice $2.50
Spark in the Reeds
S. M. C. $2.00
Star of the Unborn
Werfel, Franz $3.00
The Steep Ascent
Lindbergh, Anne M. $2.00
Struggling Upward and Other Works
Alger, Horatio, Jr.
Subject to Authority*
Clarke, Isabel C. $2.50
That Hideous Strength*
Lewis, C. S. $3.00
These Two Hands
Edwards, E. J., S.V.D. $2.25
This Bread
Buchanan, Rosemary $2.50
This Night Called Day*
Edwards, E. J., S.V.D. $2.00
Three Religious Rebels
Raymond, M., O.C.S.O. $2.75
Thunderhead
O'Hara, Mary $2.75
Thy People, My People
Edwards, E. J., C.S.V. $2.00
Time for Each Other
Runbeck, Margaret Lee $2.00
Time Remembered
Hillyer, Laurie $2.00
To the End of the World
White, Helen C. $2.50
Tremaynes and the Masterful Monk
Dudley, Owen Francis $2.00
Watch in the Night
White, Helen C. $2.50
The Unspeakables*
Gay, Laverne $3.00
Where the Apple Reddens
Clarke, Isabel C. $2.00
Where Love and Friendship Dwelt
Lowndes, Mrs. Belloc $3.00
White Fire
Edwards, E. J., S.V.D. $2.75
White Hawthorn
Borden, Lucille $2.50
Wind on the Moon
Linklater, Eric $2.75
Windswept
Chase, Mary Ellen $2.75
With Fire and Sword
Sienkiewicz, Henry $3.00
The World, the Flesh and Father Smith
Marshall, Bruce $2.50
The Yearling
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan $1.49
Yellow Room
Rinehart, Mary Roberts $2.50
The Young and the Immortal
Currier, Isabel $2.50
Yourself and the Neighbors
MacManus, Seumas $2.00

Collections

Father Brown Omnibus
Chesterton, G. K. $3.00
Fireside Book of Christmas Stories
ed. Wagenknecht, Edward $3.50
The Great Short Novels of Henry James
ed. Rahv, Philip $4.00
Headlights and Markers (railroad stories)
ed. Donovan, Frank P., and R. S. Henry $2.75
Kenneth Roberts Reader $3.00
Our Father's House
ed. Gable, Sr. Mariella, O.S.B. $3.00
Pilgrims All
ed. Curtin, Mary McKenna $2.75
Tales from the Rectory
Kelley, Francis C. $2.25
They Are People
ed. Gable, Sr. Mariella, O.S.B. $3.00
Twenty-five Short Stories
Benet, Stephen Vincent r $1.49

History
(or of a Historical Nature)

The Biography of a Cathedral
Anderson, Robert Gordon $4.00
Catholics and the Civil War
Blied, Benjamin $1.25
Church History
Laux, John $2.25
Church History
Poulet, Charles, O.S.B., and S. A. Roemers 2 vol., each $5.00
Church History in the Light of the Saints
Dunney, Joseph A. $2.75
The Dominican Laybrother
Mulhern, Philip, O.P. $2.00
The Germans in History*
Loewenstein, Hubertus zu $5.00
Great Republic
Hoffman, Ross, J. S. $2.25
The Great Retreat*
Timasheff, N. S. $5.00
A History of the Catholic Church
Mourret, Fernand, S.S. (tr. Thompson) 5 vol. to date, each $4.00

History of the Catholic Church
Poulet, Charles (2 vol.) each $5.00
History of the Church
Hughes, Philip Vol. I $3.75
Vol. II $4.50
How the Reformation Happened
Belloc, Hilaire $3.00
Ireland Past and Present
Ireland, Tom $5.00
Jesuits in Focus
Daly, James J., S.J. $2.50
The Jesuits in History
Harney, Martin, S.J. $4.00
Jesuits in Old Oregon
Bischoff, William N., S.J. $3.00
Major Trends in American Church History*
Curran, Francis X., S.J. $2.50
Making of Europe
Dawson, Christopher $3.00
Medieval Papacy in Action
Galdwin, Marshall W. $1.00
Molders of the Medieval Mind
Cassidy, Frank P. $2.00
Outline History of the Church by Centuries
McSorley, Joseph, C.S.P. $7.50
Poland and Russia: the Last Quarter Century
Cardwell, Ann Su $2.75
Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe
Hayes, Carlton J. 2 vol., each $4.25
Spanish Labyrinth
Brenan, Gerald $3.50
Story of the Irish Race
MacManus, Seumas $3.50
Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries
Walsh, James J. $3.50
The Trappist Way
Whalen, Charles W. $1.25
Wartime Mission in Spain
See under World War.
Woman as Force in History*
Beard, Mary R. $3.50

The Liturgy and Liturgical Considerations

At Your Ease in the Catholic Church
Perkins, Mary $2.00
Book of Ceremonies
O'Connell, L. J. $4.50
The Catholic Centre
(Watkins)
See entry under Essay.
Celebration of Mass: Vol I—Rubrics in General
O'Connell, L. J. $3.50
Celebration of Mass
O'Connell, L. J. (3 vol. in one) $6.50
Ceremonies of the Roman Rite Described
Fortesque, Adrian (rev. ed. J. B. O'Connell) $7.50
Christian Life and Worship
Ellard, Gerald, S.J. $3.50
The Church Edifice and Its Appointments
Collins, Harold E. (2nd ed.) $1.50
The Dialog Mass
Ellard, Gerald, S.J. $2.75
Eastern Catholic Worship
Attwater, Donald $2.50
Externals of the Catholic Church
Sullivan, John F. $2.50
Gregorian Chant Textbook*
Klarmann, Andrew F. $2.50
History of the Dominican Liturgy
Bonniwell, William R. $3.50
Holy Sacrifice of the Mass
Gihr, Nicholas $4.00
How to Serve
Britt, Matthew, O.S.B. (4th pr.) $1.50
The Hymns of the Breviary and Missal
ed. Britt, Matthew, O.S.B. $3.75
Kyrie Eleison (anthology of litanies)*
ed. Musser, Benjamin $2.50
The Hymns of the Dominican Missal and Breviary
ed. Byrnes, Aquinas, O.P. $4.75
Little Office of the Blessed Virgin
(various editions and bindings)
Liturgy and Personality
Hildebrand, Dietrich von $2.00
The Liturgy of the Mass
Parsch, Pius, O.S.B. $2.50
The Mass
Joseph A. Dunney $1.25
The Mass Presented to Non-Catholics
McGuire, John P. paper $ .50
The Meaning of the Mass
Bussard, Paul paper $1.00
Men at Work at Worship
Ellard, Gerald, S.J. $2.50
Mind the Mass*
Dunney, Joseph A. $2.50
The Office of Holy Week
Mazzanelli, Alexander $1.25
The Praise of Glory
Watkin, E. I. $3.50
A Short Breviary for Religious and Laity
ed. Monks of St. John's Abbey $3.85–$5.10
The Psalms (Latin edition)*
Pontifical Biblical Institute $2.50
The Psalms. A Prayer Book* (Latin-English edition)
Pontifical Biblical Institute $3.85
The Raccolta (New English Translation)
tr. Christopher, Joseph P., and Charles E. Spence $3.85
St. Basil's Hymnal
comp. Basilian Fathers $1.25
Speaking of How to Pray
Perkins, Mary $2.75
The Spirit of Gregorian Chant
Pierik, Marie $3.00
The Spirit of the Liturgy (in, The Church and the Catholic)
Guardini, Romano 2 vol. in 1, $1.00
Splendour of the Liturgy
Zundel, Maurice, O.S.B. $3.00
Visible Church
Sullivan, John F. $1.25
The Year of Our Lord
Loehr, Emiliana, O.S.B. $3.25

Missals

The Catholic Missal
Callan, C. J., O.P., and J. A. McHugh, O.P. (complete, large type, Propers in English only) $2.50, $3.75, $5.00, $6.00, $7.50, $8.50, $10.00, $12.00
Catholic Sunday Missal
Callan, C. J., O.P., and J. A. McHugh, O.P. (Large type, Propers in English only) $1.50, $2.50, $3.50, $5.50
Dominican Sunday Missal
(with dialog Mass and proper of Dominican feasts) $ .75
Missale Romanum (Vatican Edition)
$4.75, $5.25, $6.50, $9.00; altar ed., $7.50
My Lenten Missal
Stedman, Joseph, C.PP.S. (For every day of Lent; Propers in English only) $ .45, $ .65, $1.00, $2.10, $4.00
My Sunday Missal
Stedman, Joseph, C.PP.S. (Propers in English only)
Large Type: $ .34, $ .50, $ .85, $1.10, $1.95, $3.85
Regular Type: $ .30, $ .43, $ .75, $1.55, $1.80, $2.20, $3.60
The New Missal for Every Day
Lasance, F. X. (Propers in English only) $3.75, $4.75, $5.25, $5.75, $6.50, $9.00
The New Roman Missal
Lasance, F. X. (Complete in both Latin and English; abundant explanations) $4.00, $5.00, $6.00, $6.50, $7.50, $8.00, $9.00, $10.00, $13.00, $15.00
St. Andrew's Daily Missal (Large Edition)
Lefebyre, Gaspar, O.S.B. (Complete in English and Latin; richly annotated) $4.50, $6.75, $7.50, $8.50, $10.00, $11.00, $15.00
St. Andrew's Daily Missal (Regular Edition)
Lefebyre, Gaspar, O.S.B. (Latin of all spoken parts; English complete) $2.75, $4.50, $5.00, $6.25, $7.50, $8.00, $12.00. Bridal edition $6.00
The Sunday Missal
Lasance, F. X. (Propers in English only.) $ .50, $2.50, $3.50, $4.25, $4.50, $5.00

Philosophy and Theology

Art and Poetry
Maritain, Jacques $1.75
Art and Scholasticism
Maritain, Jacques $2.50
The Ascetical Life
Parente, Pascal P. $2.50
Augustine Synthesis
ed. Przywara, Erich, S.J. $3.50
Augustine's Quest for Wisdom
(Bourke)
See under Biography.
Basic Works of Aristotle
ed. McKeon, Richard $5.00
Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas
ed. Pegis, Anton 2 vol., set $7.50
The Bone and the Star
Donnelly, Dorothy $2.25
The Catholic Centre
(Watkin)
See under Essay.
The Christian State
Osgniach, Augustine, O.S.B. $3.75
Christianity and Philosophy
Gilson, Etienne $2.00
A Compendium of Theology
Berthier, J. 4 vol., the set $13.00
Vol. I, $2.75; Vol. II, $4.00; Vol. III, $3.50; Vol. IV, $2.75
Compendium Theologiae Moralis
Sabetti, Aloysius, S.J., and Timothy Barret $7.00
Companion to the Summa
Farrell, Walter, O.P. 4 vol., each $3.75
Concept of Sacred Theology
Fenton, Joseph C. $3.00
Confessions of St. Augustine
See under Biography.
Cosmology
Glenn, Paul J. $2.25
Criteriology
Glenn, Paul J. $1.75
The Degrees of Knowledge
Maritain, Jacques $6.00
Dialectics
Glenn, Paul J. $1.50
Dictionary of Philosophy
ed. Runes, Dagobert D. $6.00
The Divine Trinity
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Preuss) $2.00
The Domain of Being (Ontology)
Bittle, Celestine N., O.F.M. $2.75
Dream of Descartes
Maritain, Jacques $3.00
Essays in Modern Scholasticism
ed. Pegis, Anton C. $4.00
Essays in Order
See entry under Contemporary Problems.
Essays in Thomism
ed. Brennan, R. E., O.P. $5.00

Everyman's Theology
Rudloff, Leo Von, O.S.B. $2.00
Fact and Fiction in Modern Science
Gill, Henry V., S.J. $2.50
Formal Logic
Maritain, Jacques $3.50
Fundamental Questions of Philosophy
Brunner, August, S.J. (tr. Raemers) $2.50
God and Intelligence
Sheen, Fulton J. $2.50
God the Author of Nature and the Supernatural
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Preuss) $2.25
God: His Existence and His Nature
Garrigou-Lagrange, R., O.P. Vol. I, $3.00; Vol. II, $4.00
God: His Knowability, Essence and Attributes
Pohle, Joseph (tr. Preuss) $2.50
The God of Love
Heydon, J. K. $2.00
God of Reason
Heydon, J. K. $2.00
Grammar of Motives
Burke, Kenneth $5.00
Theology and Sanity*
Sheed, Frank (Coming, 1946)
History of Philosophy
Glenn, Paul J. $3.00
A History of Philosophy
Miller, Leo F. $3.00
History of Philosophy
Turner, William $3.60
Introduction to Philosophy
Glenn, Paul J. $3.00
Introduction to the Theological Summa of St. Thomas
Grabmann, Martin, and John Zybura $2.00
Keystones and Theories of Philosophy*
Bruckmann, Wm. A. $2.50
Introduction to Philosophy
Maritain, Jacques $2.75
Maritain Volume of the Thomist $3.50
Modern Thomistic Philosophy
Phillips, R. P. 2 vol., $7.50
The Mystical Life*
Parente, Pascal P. $2.50
Natural Theology
McCormick, John F., S.J. $2.00
The Nature of Belief
D'Arcy, M. C., S.J. $2.50
Newman Synthesis
ed. Przywara, Erich, S.J. $3.50
Newman Treasury
ed. Harrold, Charles $4.00
On the Governance of Rulers
Thomas Aquinas, St. $ .90
The One God. A Commentary on the First Part of St. Thomas' Theological Summa
Garrigou-Lagrange, R., O.P. $6.00
Ontology
Glenn, Paul J. $2.25
Philosophy for the Millions
McWilliams, J. A., S.J. $2.25
Philosophy in the Making
Bremond, André, S.J. $1.75
Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas
Meyer, Hans $5.00
Poetic Experience
Gilby, Thomas, O.P. $1.00
Predestination
Garrigou-Lagrange, R., O.P. $3.00
Preface to Metaphysics
Maritain, Jacques $2.00
Preface to Newman's Theology
Benard, Edmond D. $2.25
Principles of Logic
Joyce, George Hayward, S.J. (3rd ed.) $3.50
Progressive Scholasticism
Bruni, Gerardo (tr. Zybura) $1.75
Providence
Garrigou-Lagrange, R., O.P. $2.75
Ransoming the Time
Maritain, Jacques $3.00
A Realistic Philosophy
Reinhardt, K. F. $2.75
Reason and Revelation in the Middle Ages
Gilson, Etienne $1.50
The Rights of Man and the Natural Law
Maritain, Jacques $1.50
St. Augustine's Philosophy of Beauty
Chapman, Emmanuel $3.50
Scholasticism and Politics
See under Contemporary Problems.
Science and Wisdom
Maritain, Jacques $3.00
The Science of Correct Thinking
Bittle, Celestine N., O.F.M. $2.00
Spirit of Medieval Philosophy
Gilson, Etienne $3.50
The State in Catholic Thought
Rommen, Heinrich $6.00
Summa Theologiae Moralis
Noldin, H., S.J. 3 vol. Ratisbon ed. $12.00; American ed. $8.25
Synopsis Theologiae Dogmaticae
Tanquerey, Adolphe, S.S. 3 vol. set, $10.50
Theodicy
Glenn, Paul J. $2.00
Theories of Knowledge
Walker, Leslie J., S.J. (2nd ed.) $2.75
Thomas Aquinas: Selected Writings
comp. and ed. D'Arcy, M. C., S.J. $ .95
A Thomistic Bibliography
Bourke, Vernon cloth $3.00 paper $2.50
Three Reformers, Luther—Descartes—Rousseau
Maritain, Jacques $2.50
Trinity and the Unicity of the Intellect
Thomas Aquinas, St. (tr. Sr. Emmanuella Brennan) $3.00
True Humanism
Maritain, Jacques $3.50
Unity of Philosophical Experience
Gilson, Etienne $2.75

Poetry

Anthology of Catholic Poets
Kilmer, Joyce r $1.39
Around the Boree Log
John O'Brien (pseud.) $1.00
Breboeuf and His Brethren
Pratt, E. J. $1.25
Cautionary Verses
Belloc, Hilaire $3.00
Collected Poems
Chesterton, G. K. $3.00
Complete Poems of Paul Laurence Dunbar $3.00
Coronal
Claudel, Paul $2.75
Drink from the Rock
comp. from *Spirit* $2.00
Eleven Lady-Lyrics
Chavez, Fray Angelico $1.25
Exile in the Stars*
Donohue, James J. $1.50
The Flowering Tree*
Houselander, Caryll $2.00
Give Joan a Sword
Therese, Sr. M., S.D.S. $1.50
God Speaks
Péguy, Charles $1.50
Golden Book of Catholic Poetry*
ed. Noyes, Alfred $3.50
Golden Treasury (1st and 2nd series)
ed. Palgrave, F. T. $1.35
Hound of Heaven
Thompson, Francis $1.50
Hymns to the Church
Le Fort, Gertrud von $1.50
In Praise of Nuns
ed. Hayes, James M. $2.00
In Towns and Little Towns
Feeney, Leonard, S.J. $2.00
Initiate the Heart*
Maura, Sr. M. $[illegible].50
Joyce Kilmer (poems, essays, lett-
ed. Holliday, R. C. 2 vol. in 1, $3.50
Ladders and Bridges
Brègy, Katherine $1.50
Mint by Night
Barrett, Alfred, S.J. $1.50
New Book of Poems*
Merton, Thomas, O.C.S.O. $2.50
Our Lady in Poetry
ed. Croarkin, W. E. paper $ .65 cloth $1.35
Poems
Duggan, Eileen $1.50
Poems for a Son with Wings
Coffin, R. P. Tristram $1.75
Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins $2.50
Poems of Francis Thompson
ed. Connolly, Terence $3.00
Modern Library ed. $ .95
Poems of Franz Werfel*
tr. Snow, Edith Abercrombie $2.00
Prayers and Poems*
Spellman, Francis Cardinal $1.00
A Question of Lovers
Madeleva, Sr. M., C.S.C. $1.25
Rime, Gentlemen, Please
Farren, Robert $2.00
The Rising Wind
Edwardine, Sr. M. $2.00
Roped and Tied
Wirries, Mary Mabel $1.25
Selected Poems
Madeleva, Sr. M., C.S.C. $1.60
Sing Joyfully
Windeatt, Mary Fabyan $1.60
Sonnets
Thayer, Mary Dixon $1.00
Sonnets and Verses
Belloc, Hilaire $2.00
Thirty Poems
Merton, Thomas, O.C.S.O. $1.00
A Thousand Years of Irish Poetry*
ed. Hoagland, Kathleen $4.00
Trees and Other Poems
Kilmer, Joyce $1.25
Vision of Piers Plowman
Langland, William $3.00
Wind Through the Bell
Pickett, Gladys $1.50
Wisdom for Welfare*
Dolorita, Sr. M., S.S.N.D. (Coming, 1946)
World's Great Catholic Poetry
ed. Walsh, Thomas $1.98
Your Second Childhood
Feeney, Leonard, S.J. $1.25

Religion

Christian Denominations
Algermissen, Konrad (tr. Grundner) $7.50
Christian Origins
Madgett, A. Patrick, S.J. Vol. II, $1.00 Vol. I, $1.25
Perfect Law of Liberty
McCormick, Jane Payne $1.50
(Previously $3.00. Particularly useful for Religious Study Groups.)
Religions of Democracy
Finkelstein, Ross, and Brown $2.00
Religions of Mankind
Karrer, Otto $2.75

Religious Orders of Women in the United States
Dehey, Elinor Tong $5.00
Story of American Catholicism
Maynard, Theodore $3.50

Science

Atomic Energy in the Coming Era
Dietz, David $2.00
The Bone and the Star
(Donnelly)
See entry under Philosophy.
The Dilemma of Science
Agar, William $2.00
Einstein Theory of Relativity
Lieber, Hugh Gray, and Lilian Lieber $3.00
Fact and Fiction in Modern Science
(Gill)
See entry under Philosophy.
Fun with Electrons
Yates, Raymond F. $2.75
Kepler and the Jesuits
See entry under Biography.
Magic in a Bottle (history of drugs)
Silverman, Milton $2.75
Man the Unknown
Carrel, Alexis $2.50
Radar
Dunlap, Orrin E., Jr. $2.50
Radium—a Magic Mineral
Strack, Lilian Holmes $1.00
Science and Wisdom
(Maritain)
See entry under Philosophy.
Television: The Eyes of Tomorrow
Eddy, William C. $3.75
Why Smash Atoms?
Solomon, Arthur K. $3.00

Scripture Studies

Chronological Harmony of the Gospels
Hartdegen, Stephen J., O.F.M. $2.50
The Church and the Gospels
Huby, Joseph $1.75
Companion to the New Testament
Steinmueller, John, and Kathryn Sullivan $3.75
Companion to Scripture Studies
Steinmueller, John E.
(3 vol) set $10.00
Vol. I, $3.85; Vol. II, $2.75; Vol. III, $3.75
Concordance of the Bible
Thompson, Newton, and Raymond Stock $7.50
Complete Concordance to the Bible
Thompson, Newton, and Raymond Stock $10.00
Daily Readings from the Four Gospels
ed. Stedman, Joseph $ .25 and up
Daily Readings from the New Testament
ed. Stedman, Joseph $ .35 and up
The Divine Armory of Holy Scripture
Vaughan, Kenelm (rev. Thompson) $3.00
The Epistles and Gospels*
tr. Knox, Ronald $2.50
The Epistles of St. Paul
Callan, Charles J., O.P.
2 vol., the set, $10.00
The Four Gospels
Chapman, John, O.S.B. $1.25
The Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles
Callan, Charles J., O.P. $5.00
The Gospel Guide
Dowd, William A., S.J. $2.50
Gospel Harmony
Steinmueller, John E. $2.50
The Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts
(Callan and McHugh)
See entry under Sermon Suggestions.
Handbook of Scripture Study
Schumacher, H.
(2nd ed.) 2 vol., each, $2.00
A Harmony of the Gospels
Thompson, Newton $1.25
Holy Bible
Douay-Rheims translation
(various prices)
New Testament (Confraternity translation)
$1.25, $2.50, $3.50, $5.00, $6.00
New Testament in English
Knox, Ronald $3.00
The New Testament in the Original Greek
rev. Westcott, B. F., and J. A. Fenton $1.90
New Testament, a New Translation
Spencer, F. A., O.P. $3.00
Outlines of Bible Knowledge
Messmer, S. G. $2.00
The Parables of Christ
Callan, C. J., O.P. $3.00
The Psalms
Callan, C. J., O.P. $5.00
The Psalms
tr. Kenrick, Francis Patrick $1.25
The Psalms Explained
Callan, C. J., and J. A. McHugh, O.P. $4.50

Spiritual Readings

Abandonment to Divine Providence
Caussade, J. P. de, S.J.
(3rd Eng. ed.) $4.75
Abiding Presence of the Holy Ghost
Jarrett, Bede, O.P. $1.25
Ascetical Conferences for Religious
Gabriel, Henry A., S.J. $3.25
The Ascetical Life
(Parente)
See under Philosophy-Theology.
Between Ourselves
Roche, Aloysius, S.J. $2.00
Blessed Are They That Hunger
Graef, Richard, C.S.Sp. $2.00
The Bond of Perfection
Agnes, Sr. M., S.N.D. $1.50
A Book of Simple Words
A Sister of Notre Dame $2.00
By Jacob's Well
Leen, James, C.S.Sp. $3.50
Calvary and the Mass
Sheen, Fulton J. $1.25
Chats with Jesus
Russell, William H. $1.25
Christian Perfection and Contemplation*
Garrigou-Lagrange, R., O.P. $3.25
Christmas and Twelfth Night
Undset, Sigrid $ .90
Cleansing of the Temple
Wesseling, Theodore, O.S.B. $1.75
Collected Papers of Evelyn Underhill*
$2.75
Complete Works of St. John of the Cross
tr. and ed. Peers, E. Allison
3 vol. $15.00
Conferences on the Interior Life for Sisterhoods
Skelly, A. M., O.P.
Vols. II, III, IV, each $2.50
Confession as a Means of Spiritual Progress
Scharsch, Ph., O.M.I. (tr. Marks) $1.75
Creative Love (Holy Week readings)
Martindale, C. C., S.J. $1.00
Dialogues of St. Catherine of Siena
$2.75
Divine Crucible of Purgatory
St. Austin, Mother Mary of $2.25
The Divine Pity (on the Beatitudes)*
Vann, Gerald, O.P. $2.50
Doctrine and Devotion
Tanquerey, Adolphe, S.S. $2.00
Draw Near to Him
Kiener, Sr. M. Aloysi, S.N.D. $1.50
Dust, Remember Thou Art Splendour
Plus, Raoul, S.J. $1.00
The Eucharist
Mauriac, François $1.50
Exile in the Stars
(Donohue)
See under Poetry.
"Fear Not, Little Flock" (for Sisters)
Zimpfer, George $2.75
The Flowering Tree
See under Poetry.
Following of Christ
Groote, Gerard $1.50
Forming a Christian Mentality
See under Education.
The Gift of Oneself
Schryvers, Joseph, C.SS.R. $1.50
God's Mother and Ours
Paula, Sr. Marie $2.00
The Golden Years*
Anon. (ed. Husslein, Joseph, S.J.) $1.75
He Cometh (liturgical meditations)
McGarry, William J. $3.50
Heads Above the Stars
Staab, Giles, O.F.M. Cap. $2.00
The Heart of Man*
Vann, Gerald, O.P. $2.00
The Heart of the Rosary
Donnelly, F. P., S.J. $1.50
Heliotropium
Drexelius, Jeremiah $2.50
Holiness for All
Robichaud, Norbert $1.50
The Holy Ghost
Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp. $3.50
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass*
Wachter, Peter, O.S.B. $2.50
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass: Ladder of Sanctity
Vandeur, Eugene, O.S.B.
(tr. Rumball) $2.50
House of Gold (Lenten meditations)
Jarrett, Bede, O.P. $2.50
How to Meditate
Roothaan, J. P., S.J. $1.25
Humility of Heart
Bergamo, Cajetan Mary da, O.F.M. Cap. $2.50
Hymns to the Church
See under Poetry.
Ignatian Meditation Series
Moffatt, J. E., S.J. 3 vol. each $1.75
set $4.75
Imitation of Christ
Thomas à Kempis $1.25
Imitation of Christ
Thomas à Kempis, (Whitford-Klein ed.) $3.00
Imitation of Christ
Thomas à Kempis (Bruce translation) $125 to $2.25
In the Likeness of Christ
Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp. $3.50
In Touch with God
Morrison, Bakewell, S.J. $1.75
Introduction to the Devout Life
Francis de Sales, St. $2.00
Key to Happiness: The Art of Suffering
Portal, Marguerite du $1.75
Kindly Light (Newman Prayer Book)
comp. Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. $2.00
Lent (liturgical meditations)
Pepler, Conrad, O.P. $4.00

Lenten Thoughts
Aucherst, Francis K. $1.50
Life with the Holy Ghost
Blunt, Hugh L. $1.75
Little Book of Humility and Patience
Ullathorne, W. B., O.S.B. $1.50
The Little Virtues
McAstocker, David P., S.J. $1.75
Living with Christ in God
Bernières-Louvigny
(tr. Sr. Aloysa) $2.50
Love of God
Graham, Aelred, O.S.B. $2.50
Mary in Our Soul-Life
Plus, Raoul, S.J. $1.75
Man Surpasses Man*
Zundel, Maurice, O.S.B. NYP
Meditations for Every Day
Thomas Aquinas, St.
(ed. McInerny) $3.00
Meditations for Religious
Plus, Raoul, S.J. $3.00
Meditation on the Passion
intro. Walsh, Reginald, O.P. $3.75
Meditations on Eternity for Religious
Julienne Morell, O.P. $3.00
Month of Roses (meditations on the Rosary)
Fages, P. H., O.P. $1.75
My Daily Contemplation
Pyzalski, Leo, C.SS.R.
(2nd ed.) $1.20
My Father's Will
McGarrigle, F. J., S.J. $2.75
New Practical Meditations
Vercruysse, Bruno, S.J. 2 vol. $8.50
My Spiritual Exercises*
Kearney, John, C.S.Sp. $2.25
The Nature of Sanctity
Coudenhove, Ida $1.00
The New Song (on the Beatitudes)
Blunt, Hugh L. $1.00
New Things and Old*
Kempf, Joseph G. $2.50
No Other Way
Chevasnerie, R. P. de la, S.J. $2.25
Pater Noster of St. Teresa
tr. Doheny, Wm. J., C.S.C. $1.50
The Path of Humility
(Anon.) $2.50
Path of Love: Counsels . . . of Fr. Page (pseud.)
Fitzgerald, Gerald, M.C.,
C.S.C. $2.00
Pattern to the Flock from the Heart (for Superiors)
Buessing, Venantius, O.F.M.
Cap. $2.50
Practice of Perfection and Christian Virtues
Alphonsus Rodriguez, St.
3 vol. each $3.00
Prayer and Intelligence
Maritain, Jacques, and
Raissa Maritain $1.00
Prayer in a Modern Age
Elbert, J. A., S.M. $1.25
Primer of Prayer
McSorley, Joseph, C.S.P. $1.25
Progress in Divine Union
Plus, Raoul, S.J. $1.50
Progress Through Mental Prayer
Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp. $2.75
The Quality of Mercy
Blunt, Hugh L. $1.75
Radiating Christ
Plus, Raoul, S.J. $1.00
Real Presence
Eymard, Bl. Peter $1.50
Reed of God
Houselander, Caryll $2.00
Reflections on the Litany of the Sacred Heart
O'Connell, Raphael V., S.J. $1.00
Retreat for Religious
Green, Andrew, O.S.B. $2.00
Reflections on the Rosary for Martha Sisters
Dominican Sisters $ .50
Religious Life and Vows
Gay, Charles
(tr. a Benedictine) $2.00
The Rosary of Mary (letters of Leo XIII)
comp. Lawler, William, R.,
O.P. $2.00
Sanity of Sanctity
Moffatt, J. E., S.J. $1.25
School of Love
Kane, John A. $1.50
School of Mary
Kane, John A. $2.00
School of Repentance $1.25
The Soul Afire (collection of mystical writings)
ed. Reinhold, A. H. $3.50
Soul Clinic: An Examination of Conscience for Religious Teachers
Two Sisters of Notre Dame $2.00
Space of Life Between
See under Education.
Speaking of How to Pray
See under Liturgy.
Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius $1.25
Spiritual Combat
Scupoli, Laurence $2.00
Spiritual Conferences
Francis de Sales, St. $2.75
Spiritual Doctrine of Sister Elizabeth of the Trinity
Philippon, M. M., O.P.
(tr. Benedictine nuns) $3.00
The Spiritual Life
Tanquerey, Adolphe, S.S. $3.00
The Spiritual Life
St. Vincent Ferrer $ .50
Spiritual Readings from Mother St. Paul $3.00
Splendor and Strength of the Inner Life
Mack, Fr. $2.00
Splendor of the Rosary*
Ward, Maisie $2.50
Splendor of Sorrow
Doherty, Eddie $1.50
Think and Pray
McSorley, Joseph, C.S.P. $1.50
This War Is the Passion
Houselander, Caryll $2.00
Treatise on the Love of God
Francis de Sales, St. $2.75
True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary
De Montfort, Bl. Grignon $1.25
The True Life
Sturzo, Luigi $3.00
The True Vine and Its Branches
Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp. $2.50
A Tryst with the Holy Trinity
Hoeger, Frederick T. C.S.Sp. $2.50
The Way of the Blessed Christ
Kienberger, V. F., O.P. $2.25
We Offer Thee
Delaney, John P., S.J. $2.50
Whom Thou Seekest
(Anon.) $2.00
Why the Cross?
Leen, Edward, C.S.Sp. $2.75
With the Help of Thy Grace
Matthews, J. V., S.J. $1.50
Yes, Father
Graef, Richard, C.S.Sp. $2.75

Travel, Adventure

Across a World
Considine, John J., M.M. $2.50
After Bernadette
Sharkey, Don $2.00
Applejack for Breakfast*
Campbell, Alfred, and
Helen Campbell $2.75
Bayous of Louisiana
Kane, Harnett T. $3.50
Bermuda Journey*
Zuill, William $4.00
The Eternal City
Holisher, Desider $3.00
A Few Brass Tacks
Bromfield, Louis $2.50
A Chinese Village
Yang, Martin $3.00
Coming Down the Wye
Gibbings, Robert $3.00
Dogsled Apostles
Savage, Alma $2.75
Here Is India
Kennedy, Jean $2.75
Hills and the Sea
Belloc, Hilaire $4.00
Holding Up the Hills
Ward, Leo Richard, C.S.C. $2.75
How Dear to My Heart
Kimbrough, Emily $2.50
Hunan Harvest
See under The Apostolate.
In the Steps of the Master
Morton, H. V. $3.00
In the Steps of St. Paul
Morton, H. V. $3.00
An Irish Journey
O'Faolain, Sean $3.50
Journey into America
Peattie, Donald Culross $3.00
King's Point: Our Merchant Marine Academy
Hughes, Riley $2.50
Lake Ontario
Pound, Arthur $3.50
Legend of a Musical City*
(Graf)
See under Essay.
Light Before Dusk (Recollections)
Iswolsky, Helen $2.50
Lourdes: Its Inhabitants, Its Pilgrims, Its Miracles
Clarke, R. F., S.J. $ .85
Lovely Is the Lee*
Gibbings, Robert $3.00
Mediterranean Spotlights
Gatti, Attilio $2.75
Men of Maryknoll
See under Apostolate.
Midwest at Noon*
Hutton, Graham $3.50
The Missouri
Vestal, Stanley $2.50
My American Adventure
Barschak, Erna $2.75
Nova Scotia
Ward, Leo Richard, C.S.C. $2.50
The Old California Trail
Altrocchi, Julia Cooley $4.00
Our Coast Guard Academy
Hughes, Riley $2.00
A Padre Visits South America
Dunne, Peter Masten $2.50
Path to Rome
Belloc, Hilaire $3.00
Places
Belloc, Hilaire $2.50
Plantation Parade*
Kane, Harnett T. $3.50
Pleasant Valley
Bromfield, Louis $3.00
Plowing the Arctic*
Tranter, G. L. $3.50
The Salinas
Fisher, Anne B. $2.50
The Shenandoah
Davis, Julia $2.50
The Soul of Russia
Iswolsky, Helen $2.75

Steelways of New England
Harlow, Alvin F. $3.50
Sweet Thames, Run Softly
Gibbings, Robert $3.00
Through Lands of the Bible
Morton, H. V. $3.00
White Smoke Over the Vatican
Sharkey, Don $2.00

World War II

Appointment with Destiny
Forbes, Rosita $3.75
Brave Men
Pyle, Ernie (13th pr.) $3.00
The Captain Wears a Cross
Maguire, W. A. $2.00
Children under Fire
S.M.C. $1.50
Chungking Listening Post*
(Tennien)
See under Apostolate.
Ciano Diaries
Ciano, Galeazzo $3.50
Conducted Tour
Halpern, Ada $2.00
Gen. Wainwright's Story*
ed. Considine, Robert $3.00
Guerrilla Padre in Mindanao*
(Haggerty)
See under Apostolate.
Here Is Your War
Pyle, Ernie $3.00
I See the Philippines Rise*
Romulo, Carlos P. $3.00
If This Be Treason
Kravchenko, Victor $3.50
Inside Rome with the Germans*
Scrivener, Jane (pseud.) $2.50
The House Near Paris*
Tartiere, Drue $2.75
Journey Down a Blind Alley
Borden, Mary $3.50
One Who Survived
Barmine, Alexander $3.75
Rig for Church
Maguire, William A. $2.00
Silent Is the Vistula*
Orska, Irene $3.00
Soldiers of God
Cross, Christopher, with
Maj. Gen. Wm. R. Arnold $2.75
Survivor
Madden, Paul $1.00
This Is Where I Came In
Casey, Robert J. $3.00
The Vatican and the War
Cianfarra, Camille $3.00
Wartime Mission in Spain
Hayes, Carlton $3.00
We Stood Alone
Adams, Dorothy $3.00
World War II: A Concise History
Shugg, Roger W., and
H. A. de Weerd $3.00

If You Have
No Regular Dealer
Order from the
THOMAS MORE BOOKSHOP
22 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3
Publishers of Books On Trial
IF INTERESTED IN OR A MEMBER OF THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, ASK ABOUT OUR SERVICE.

Among Our Reviewers

Beiser, J. Ryan, Ph.D., professor of Catholic apologetics in School of Religion, *State University of Iowa;* co-director of Catholic Student Center, Iowa City, Iowa.

Boardman, Anne Cawley, Ph.D., Book Reviewer, Minneapolis.

Bonée, John Thomas, O.P., Ph.B. River Forest, Ill.

Broderick, Robert C.

Butler, Richard, O.P., B.A., author of juvenile fiction and vocation materials.

Callahan, Very Rev. John Leonard, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D., member Pontifical Faculty of Philosophy, *Dominican House of Studies,* River Forest, Ill.; author of *A Theory of Esthetic According to St. Thomas Aquinas.*

Callahan, Virginia Woods, Ph.D., professor of Greek and Latin, *Howard University,* Washington, D.C.

Clemens, Cyril, nephew of Mark Twain, president *International Mark Twain Society.*

Coffey, Reginald M., O.P., author of *The Man from Rocca Sicca;* assistant archivist Dominican Province of St. Joseph.

Crowley, Patrick F., Chicago attorney.

Donohue, James J., Ph.D., author of *Exile in the Stars, A Theory of Literary Kinds;* professor of English, *Loras College,* Dubuque, Iowa; president of Nat. Cath. Theater Conference.

Dowd, Conell, C.P., S.T.D., professor of theology, *Passionist House of Studies,* Chicago.

Drummond, E.J., S.J., Ph.D., dean of Graduate School, *Marquette University,* Milwaukee.

Erbacher, Sr. Leo Gonzaga, professor of English, *St. Mary College,* Xavier, Kan.

Evans, Mary Ellen, M.A., member staff BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Fitzgerald, William A., Ph.D., librarian, St. Louis University School of Medicine.

Fleege, Urban H., S.M., Ph.D., editor *Catholic Educational Review,* author *Self-Revelation of the Adolescent Boy,* professor of education, *The Catholic University of America,* Washington, D.C.

Gonner, Lawrence J., S.M., M.A.

Grady, Thomas, procurator, *St. Mary of the Lake Seminary,* Mundelein, Ill.

Gross, Raphael H., C.PP.S., professor of English, *St. Joseph's College,* Collegeville, Ind.

Gustafson, G. J., S.S., Ph.D., editor of *The Priest* magazine; professor of philosophy *Old St. Mary's Seminary,* Baltimore, Md.

Hall, Eileen, member staff *Atlanta Journal.*

Hennigan, Mary, critic and writer.

Hertz, Richard O., Ph.D., author of *Man on a Rock.*

Hughes, Riley, professor of English *Providence College,* Providence, R.I.; author of *King's Point* and *Our Coast Guard Academy.*

Hurley, Richard James, president, *Cath. Library Assn.;* divisional librarian, *University of Nebraska,* Lincoln, Neb.

Kaiser, Edwin G., C.PP.S., Ph.D., professor of philosophy, *St. Joseph's College,* Collegeville, Ind.; author and translator.

Kane, Harnett T., author of *Plantation Parade* and other bestselling Louisiana books.

Kerwick, Marion, M.A., writer and critic.

Kienberger, Vincent F., O.P., author of *The Way of the Blessed Christ* and other books and articles.

Kiniery, Paul J., Ph.D., assistant dean and professor of history, Graduate School, *Loyola University,* Chicago.

Koenig, Harry, librarian, *St. Mary of the Lake Seminary,* Mundelein, Ill., editor of *Principles for Peace.*

Lehane, J. C., C.M., M.A., professor of English, *DePaul University,* Chicago.

Leien, James M., Ph.D., pioneer reviewer and literary columnist.

Lewine, Sr. M., O.P., *St. Barnabas School,* Chicago.

Lynam, Thomas J., S.J., member faculty *Creighton University,* Omaha, Neb.

McAuliffe, Denis, O.P., *Dominican House of Studies,* River Forest, Ill.

McDuffee, John N., contributor, *The Voice, St. Mary's Seminary,* Baltimore, Md.

Madaleva, Sr. M., C.S.C., Ph.D., renowned poet and scholar; president *St. Mary's College,* Notre Dame, Ind.

Madgett, A. Patrick, S.J., former professor of religion *Loyola University,* Chicago; author of *Christian Origins.*

Manousos, Demetrius, O.F.M.Cap., English scholar.

Monroe, N. Elizabeth, Ph.D., educator and lecturer; author of *The Novel and Society.*

Neill, Thomas P., Ph.D., professor of history, *St. Louis University;* author of *Weapons for Peace.*

Nugent, J. Edward, C.S.P., Old St. Mary's, Chicago, fiction critic, *The New World,* Chicago.

O'Connor, Peggy, member staff Youth Section, *Our Sunday Visitor.*

O'Leary, Joseph M., C.P., Ph.D., professor of theology, *Passionist House of Studies,* Chicago.

O'Neil, Theresa, veteran Juvenile expert.

Phelan, Paul J., feature writer *New York Sun;* editor of *With a Merry Heart.*

Reichenberger, E. R., refugee from Sudetenland, editor, former member Committee on European Minorities.

Riley, Philip H., professor of Spanish, *University of Notre Dame.*

Roubik, Joseph, S.J., Ph.D., chairman department of history, *Loyola University,* Chicago.

Savage, Courtenay, author, playwright, and publicist.

Schloeder, Mary Catherine, former staff member BOOKS ON TRIAL and former librarian of *College of Library Science, Catholic University of America.*

Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B., Ph.D., vice president and professor of philosophy and literature, *St. Scholastica's College,* Atchison, Kan.

Smith, William C., asst. exec. secretary *National Council of Catholic Men;* director of work of *National Organization for Decent Literature.*

Troy, Leander, O.Carm., *Carmelite Monastery of St. Cyril,* Chicago.

Tully, John C., editor BOOKS ON TRIAL.

Ward, Leo Richard, C.S.C., Ph.D., professor of philosophy, *University of Notre Dame;* author of many books.

Index

This Index covers reviews and other references to books and authors appearing in Volume IV of BOOKS ON TRIAL—from April, 1945, to April, 1946. It is arranged alphabetically by Title, Author, and Subject.

It includes Juvenile Authors, but NOT Juvenile Titles. Juvenile Titles will be found listed separately in this issue.

☆ ☆ ☆

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AWR—Adult, With Reservations
DIS—Disapproved
EXC—Excellent
FAV—Favorable
DM—Doubtful Merit
HS—High School
MSO—Mature Students Only
NR—Not Recommended
SAT—Satisfactory
SC—See Comment
TFA—Too Far Advanced
WR—With Reservations

☆ ☆ ☆

A. Woollcott: His Life and His World. Samuel Hopkins Adams. R&H, $3.50. *Important as an example of contemporary sparkling but superficial commentators.* p. 46, 58, 92.
Abstract and Surrealist Art in America. Sidney Janis. R&H, $6.50. *"The blackout of beauty"*—See comment. p. 15.
Account Rendered. Vera Brittain. Mac, $3.00. *Psychiatric novel—worth while for Adults.* p. 15.
The Acquisitive Society. R. H. Tawney. HB, $1.50. *Good study of economics and its relation to ethics.* p. 39.
Action Tonight. James D. Horan. Put, $2.50. *Story of the destroyer O'Bannon. H.S. and up.* p. 55.
Adamic, Louis. A Nation of Nations. *Favorable for Mature.* p. 162
Adams, J. Donald. The Shape of Books to Come. p. 43. (ed) *Treasure Chest.* p. 186.
Adams, James Truslow. Album of American History, V. 2. p. 128. The American. p. 77.
Adams, Samuel Hopkins. A. Woollcott: His Life and His World. p. 46, 58, 92.
Advances Through Storm. Kenneth Scott Latourette. Harper, $4.00. *Catholic references confused.* p. 128.
Adventure in Diplomacy. Kenneth Pendar. DM, $3.00. *Satisfactory—fascinating.* p. 190.
Adventures in Grace. Raissa Maritain. LG, $2.75. *Highly recommended.* p. 98, 179.
The Aesthetic Adventure. William Gaunt. HB, $3.00. *Mostly "artistic heresy."* p. 39, 55.
After Bernadette. Don Sharkey. Bruce, $2.00. *Satisfactory for All.* p. 127.
Again to the North. Compton MacKenzie. DM, $2.75. *6th novel in a series. Rec.* WR. p. 190.
Against These Three. Stuart Cloete. HM. $3.50. Cecil Rhodes—*Sat.* p. 88.
Age of Thunder. Frederick Prokosh. Harper, $2.50. *Definitely Not Recommended.* p. 6.
The Age of Jackson. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. LB, $5.00. *Semi-satisfactory. Cath. contributions ignored.* p. 128.
Agriculture in an Unstable Economy. Theodore W. Schultz. McG-H, $2.75. *Recommended analysis of farm picture.* p. 190.
Akl, F. M. Al. Until Summer Comes. p. 92.
Alarcon, Pedro de. The Scandal. p. 12, 58.
Alberoni, Giulio (S). Cardinal of Spain. p. 134.
Album of American History, V. 2. James Truslow Adams. Scrib, $7.50. *Good reference work, or family fun. HS and up.* p. 128.
Aldanov, Mark. For Thee the Best. p. 160, 192. *Fairly good adult fiction.*
Algermissen, Konrad. Christian Denominations. p. 75, 121. *Very Good.*
Alinsky, Saul. *Reveille for Radicals.* p. 196.
All Our Lives. Henry Wise Miller. CMcC, $3.00. *Biography of his wife, Alice Duer Miller.* p. 88.
All Out for the Sack Race. Robert Day. Random, $2.50. *Cartoons from the New Yorker—Some suggestive—AWR.* p. 128.
Allingham, Margery. Pearls Before Swine. p. 20.
Almedingen, E. M. Dasha. p. 89.
Altrocchi, Julia. The Old California Trail. p. 19, 57.
Amaru. Robert Dean Frisbie. DD, $2.50. *Quite offensive language.* p. 88.
Ambrose, Kay. The Ballet-Lover's Pocket-Book. p. 15.
America in Fiction. Coan and Lillard. Stanford, $1.75 *Suitable only for Mature.* p. 39.
America Is West. John T. Flanagan, ed. Minn. U., $3.75. *Meritorious folklore—HS and up.* p. 157.
America: Partner in World Rule. William H. Chamberlin. Vanguard, $3.00. *V.G. pre-UNO analysis.* p. 88, 157.
The American. James Truslow Adams. Scrib, $3.00 *Not his best, but fairly good generalizations.* p. 77.
American Chronicle. Ray Stannard Baker. Scrib, $3.50. *V.G. for Mature.* p. 157.
American Dialect Dictionary. Harold Wentworth. Crowell, $6.00. *Fascinating—15,000 terms—60,000 quotes—747 pp.* p. 15.
American Government. John L. McMahon. AC, $1.50. *An excellent outline—concise, clear-cut, and orderly. Written at the request of the Comm. on Amer. Citizenship of the Catholic U. of America.* p. 77.
American Guerrilla in the Philippines. Ira Wolfert. S&S, $2.75. *Fascinating account—Adult.* p. 38, 55.
American Labor Unions. Florence Peterson. Harper, $3.00. *History and analysis of American workmen's organizations.* p. 128, 157.
American Political Parties. Wilfred E. Binkley. Knopf, $3.75. *VG study of the professed policies of politicians from Jefferson to Roosevelt.* p. 77.
The American Revolution and its Influence on World Civilization. Robert R. McCormick. Tribune, $1.00. *Anti-British diatribe. Interesting.* p. 88.
America's Far Eastern Policy. Thomas Arthur Bisson. Mac, $3.00. *A careful, serious study.* p. 15.
America's Place in the World. Nathaniel Peffer. Viking, $2.75. *Meritorious—Heavy—Anti-isolationist.* p. 128.
America's Stake in Britain's Future. George Soule. Vik, $2.75. *"Recommended for its generally sound economic analysis of world trade . . ."* Sign. p. 157.
Amerigo Vespucci: Pilot Major. Frederick J. Pohl. Columbia, $3.00. *V.G. biography.* p. 15.
The Anatomy of Peace. Emery Reeves. Harper, $2.00. *Deserving, with definite exceptions.* p. 167, 190.
Ancestors' Brocade: The Literary Debut of Emily Dickinson. Millicent Todd Bingham. Harper, $3.75. *Opposing values—SC.* p. 88.
Andrews, Roy Chapman. Meet Your Ancestors: *A Biography of Primitive Man.* p. 194.
Angel in the Forest. Marguerite Young. R&H, $3.00. *Sat. for Adults.* p. 39, 88, 157.
Anne Catherine, Sr., C.S.J. Life of Our Lord. p. 154.
The Annihilation of Man. Leslie Paul. HB, $2.50. *Shallow philosophy—Blasphemous quotations.* p. 128.
Anson, Peter F. Harbour Head. p. 18.
Anthony, Katherine. The Lambs. p. 18.
Anthony the Hermit, St. (S). The Saints That Moved the World. p. 165.
Apartment in Athens. Glenway Wescott. Harper, $2.50. *One of the better war-timers—Sat. for all.* p. 15.
The Apostolate of Public Opinion. Felix A. Morlion, O.P. CIP, $1.25. *Describes* Pro Deo *techniques. Rec.* p. 15, 154, 181.
App, Austin J. "Goodygoody Novels Are As Bad As Goodygoody Sermons." p. 99 (Answer) p. 99-100.
Appleby, Paul H. Big Democracy. p. 39, 88.
The Appreciation of Music. Roy D. Welch. Harper, $3.00. *Recommended.* p. 98.
The Arab Heritage. Nabih A. Faris, ed. Princeton, $3.00. *Lectures and essays. Rec.* p. 15.
Aragon: Poet of the French Resistance. Josephine and Cowley, eds. DS&P, $2.00. *Sat. for Mature.* p. 190.
Arch of Triumph. Erich M. Remarque. AC, $3.00. *Not Recommended.* p. 138, 190.
Arciniegas, German, ed. The Green Continent. Knopf, $3.50 p. 18.
The Argentine Republic. Isabel F. Rennie. Mac, $4.00. *Recommended.* p. 15, 123, 128.
Arizona Star. Faith Baldwin. F&R, $2.50. *Unobjectionable, but no particular value.* p. 55.
Arne, Sigrid. United Nations Primer. p. 133, 164.
Arnold, Elliott. Big Distance. p. 190.
Art in the New Land. Charlie May Simon. Dutton, $3.00. *Recommended for libraries and art students.* p. 98.
The Art of Newman's Apologia. Walter E. Houghton. Yale, $2.50. *Rec. to Newmanites.* p. 199.
Artie Greengrain, PFC. Harry Brown. Knopf, $2.50 *Vulgar—Profane—Not worth while.* p. 88.
Asch, Sholem, One Destiny. p. 131, 162.
Ashton, Helen. Yeoman's Hospital. p. 46.
The Asian Legacy and American Life. Arthur E. Christy, ed. Day, $3.50. *Stimulating study—religiously liberal.* p. 128.
Assignment Without Glory. Marcos Spinelli. Lippincott, $2.00. *Slightly suggestive Nazi-Brazil espionage story.* AWR. p. 15.
At His Side. George Korson. CMCC., $2.75. *"American Red Cross overseas in World War II." Recommended.* p. 39, 88.
Atomic Energy in the New Era. David Dietz. DM, $2.00. *Popular language explanation, with diagrams and sketches.* p. 88.
Attwater, Donald. Eastern Catholic Worship. p. 154.
Atwood, Albert W. The Great Stewardship. p. 130.
Augustine, St. (S) The Saints That Moved the World. p. 165.
Augustine Quest of Wisdom. V. J. Bourke. Bruce, $3.00. *Continually increasing popularity.* p. 30, 88.
"App Article Criticized." p. 70-1.
Autobiography. William Allen White. Mac, $3.75. *Recommended to Adults.* p. 174.
Avison, George. Uncle Sam's Navy. p. 23.

B

The Bach Reader. Hans T. David & Arthur Mendel, eds. Norton, $6.00. *Scholarly—useful—Rec.* p. 155.
Background of Conflict. Kurt London. Mac, $5.00. *"Recommended because of its penetration and presentation."—Dominicana.* p. 157.
Bailey, Thomas A. Woodrow Wilson and the Great Betrayal. p. 92, 121.
Baker, L. A. Football: Facts and Figures. p. 191.
Baker, Louise. Party Line. p. 57.
Baker, Ray Stannard. American Chronicle. p. 157.
Baldwin, Faith. Arizona Star. p. 55.
The Ballad and the Source. Rosamond Lehmann. R & H, $2.50. *BOMC—psychological novel—adult—fair.* p. 8, 15, 39.
Ballad of the Bones and Other Poems. Byron H. Reese. Dutton, $2.00. p. 154.
The Ballet-Lover's Pocket-Book. Kay Ambrose. Knopf, $1.50. *Descriptive—useful.* p. 15.
Ballou, Robert O. Shinto, the Unconquered Enemy. p. 163.
The Bank of England. John H. Clapham, 2v, Mac, $7.50. *Practically a financial history of England.* p. 77.
Banshee Harvest. Jim Phelan. Viking, $2.50. *Sat. for adults.* p. 15.
Barmine, Alexander. One Who Survived. p. 57, 90.
Barschak, Erna. My American Adventure. p. 194.
Basch, Antonin. A Price for Peace. p. 57.
Basic Writings of Thomas Jefferson. Philip S. Foner, ed. Wiley, $4.50. *A good one-volume selection.* p. 55.
Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas. Anton C. Pegis, ed. Random, $7.50. *Extremely popular. VG.* p. 39, 55.
The Battle Against Isolation. Walter Johnson. U. of C., $3.00. *Highly favorable.* p. 15.
Battle Below: The War of the Submarines. Robert J. Casey. BM, $3.50. *Rec. to HS and up.* p. 51, 128.
The Battle Within. Philip Gibbs. DD, $2.50. *Enjoyable novel.* p. 39.
Bauer, Florence M. *Behold your King.* p. 88, 102, 190, 199.
Bay Mild. L. J. Kintziger. Bruce, $2.00. *Sincere undeveloped fiction.* p. 35.
Beachhead in the Wind. Carl Jonas. LB, $2.00. *Aleutian war adventure—Adult.* p. 128.
Beals, Carleton. What the South Amercians Think of Us. p. 134.
Beck, Sr. M. Berenice, O.S.F. The Nurse: Handmaid of the Divine Physician. p. 26, 42.
Becker, John. The Negro in American Life. p. 19.
Beethoven. Donald F. Tovey. Ox, $3.00. *Sat. for Musical.* p. 155.
Before the Sun Goes Down. Elizabeth M. Howard. DD, $2.75. *Not worth reading. Cheap. Offensive.* p. 190.
Behold the Man. Ralph L. Woods, ed. Mac., $3.00. *Not recommended.* p. 35.
Behold Your King. Florence M. Bauer. BM, $2.75. *"I recommend this book most warmly."* Harold Gardiner, S.J., in *America.* p. 88, 102, 190, 199.
The Beleaguered City. Alfred Hoyt Bill. Knopf, $3.00. *Interesting—Exciting—Sat.* p. 190.
Bell, Bernard Iddings. God Is Not Dead. p. 180.
Bell, H. C. F. Woodrow Wilson and the People. p. 58.
Bellah, James Warner. Ward Twenty. p. 45.
Bellairs, George. Calamity at Harwood. p. 12.
Beloved Crusader—Lawrence F. Flick, M.D. Ella M. E. Flick. Dorrance, $3.50. *Recommended.* p. 39.
Bemelmans, Ludwig. *The Blue Danube.* p. 16.
Benard, Edmond D. A Preface to Newman's Theology. p. 21, 98.
Benet, William Rose. Day of Deliverance. p. 47.
Benjamin Franklin Reader. Nathan G. Goodman, ed. Crowell, $3.50. p. 157.
Benjamin Franklin's Autobiographical Writings. Carl Van Doren, ed. Vik, $5.00. p. 190.
Bennett, Joan. Virginia Woolf, Her Art as a Novelist. p. 198.
Benns, F. Lee. Europe Since 1924. p. 41.
Bergengren, Roy. I Speak for Joe Doakes. p. 7.
Berger, Elmer. The Jewish Dilemma. p. 161.
Bergson, Henri. The Creative Mind. p. 143.
Bernadotte, Count Folke. The Curtain Falls. p. 158.
Bernieres-Louvigny, M. Living with Christ in God. p. 199.
Best, Herbert. Young'un. p. 46.
Best Cartoons of 1945. Lawrence Lariar, ed. Crown, $2.00. *Not recommended.* p. 128.
The Best College Stories I Know. John Clair Minot, ed. W & F, $1.00. *Fair—HS and up.* p. 22.
The Best Is Yet. Morris L. Ernst. Harper, $3.00. *Extremely doubtful philosophy.* p. 15.
The Best Plays of 1944-1945 and The Year Book of the Drama in America. Burns Mantle, ed. DM, $3.00. p. 190.
Beveridge, William H. Full Employment in a Free Society. p. 18. The Price of Peace. p. 132, 196.

Beyond All Fronts. Max Jordan. Bruce, $3.00. *Highly recommended.* p. 15.
Beyond Personality. C. S. Lewis. Mac., $1.00. *Recommended.* p. 15, 39, 72, 128, 190.
Big Democracy. Paul H. Appleby. Knopf, $2.75. *A Recommended study.* p. 39, 88.
Big Distance. Hough and Arnold. D S & P, $3.00. *A superior war book.* p. 190.
Big Government: Can We Control It? Merlo J. Pusey. Harper, $2.50. *One man's conclusions about our national administrative muddle.* p. 129.
The Big Three. David J. Dallin. Yale, $2.75. *Analysis of power politics against a century of European history.*
Bill, Alfred Hoyt. The Beleaguered City. p. 190.
Binger, Carl. The Doctor's Job. p. 17.
Bingham, Millicent Todd. Ancestors' Brocade: The Literary Debut of Emily Dickinson. p. 88.
Binkley, Wilfred E. American Political Parties. p. 77.
The Birth of Mischief. Rafael Sabatini. HM, $2.50. *Somewhat objectionable—Adult.* p. 129.
Bischoff, William N., S.J. Jesuits in Old Oregon. *Good historical study.* p. 119.
Bishop, Jim. The Glass Crutch. p. 177.
Biskupek, Aloysius, S.V.D. Priesthood: Conferences on the Rite of Ordination. p. 75.
Bissom, Thomas Arthur. America's Far Eastern Policy. p. 15.
Bittle, Celestine N., O.F.M.Cap. The Whole Man. p. 46.
Black Metropolis. St. Clair Drake and H. R. Clayton. H B, $5.00. ". . . *a very noteworthy study of black Chicago. . . .*" *America.* p. 157, 175.
The Black Rose. Thomas R. Costain. D D, $3.00. *A gaudy, adventuresome novel of 13th century England and the Far East—Not Recommended.* p. 84, 88, 129.
The Blue Danube. Ludwig Bemelmans. Viking, $3.00. *Interesting, but with unnecessary coarse language.* p. 16.
Bojano, Filippo. In the Wake of the Goose Step. p. 117.
Bolivar, The Life on an Idealist. Emil Ludwig. Alliance, $3.50. *We cannot consider competent or reliable. Typical Ludwig distortions.* p. 76.
Bolte, Charles G. The New Veteran. p. 195.
The Bond of Peace. Michael Kent. Bruce, $2.00. *Highly recommended—a book that has not had the attention it deserves.* p. 39.
Bonsal, Stephen. When the French Were Here. p. 45.
Bontemps, A. W. They Seek a City. p. 133.
The Book of Catholic Authors, 3rd series. Walter Romig, ed. Romig, $2.20. *An important library addition.* p. 89.
Book Reviewing. John E. Drewry. Writer, $2.50. *Good.* p. 183.
Borden, Lucille P. Francesca Cabrini. p. 38, 122.
Border City. Hart Stilwell. D. D, $2.50. *Definitely not recommended to anyone.* p. 89.
Boswell, Rolfe. Medals for Marines. p. 131.
Botkin, E. A., ed. Lay My Burden Down. p. 161. *A Treasury of American Folklore.* p. 44.
Bottome, Phyllis. London Pride. p. 77.
Boulding, K. E. The Economics of Peace. p. 41.
Bound with Two Chains. Alexander Janta. Roy, $2.50. *Good prisoner of war narrative.* p. 191.
Bourke, Vernon J. Augustine's Quest of Wisdom. p. 30, 88.
Bowers, Claude G. The Young Jefferson, 1743-1789. p. 164.
The Boy I Left Behind Me. Stephen Leacock, D D, $2.00. *Recommended Autobiog.* p. 178.
Boyd, Julian P. The Declaration of Independence—The Evolution of the Text. p. 55.
Boylan, Marguerite T. They Shall Live Again. p. 164.
Boynton, Paul W. Six Ways to Get a Job. p. 184.
Bradley, Phillips, ed. Democracy in America. p. 40, 55.
Brazil on the March. Morris Llewellyn Cooke. Whit., 3.00. *Very good except for bias or misunderstanding.* p. 16.
Brazilian Literature. Enrico Verissimo. Mac, $2.00. *Satisfactory outline for advanced students.* p. 6, 16, 39.
Breakfast at the Hermitage. Alfred Leland Crabb. Bobbs, $2.75. *Above average novel.* p. 16.
Brecht, Arnold. Federalism and Regionalism in Germany. p. 191.
Brennan, Robert Edward, O.P. History of Psychology. p. 21, 122.
Brenner, Henry, O.S.B. Climbing Up to Heaven. p. 119.
Brice, Fr. Journey in the Night. p. 98, 154, 176.
Briceno, Olga. Cocks and Bulls in Caracas. p. 40.
The Brick Foxhole. Richard Brooks. Harper, $2.50. *NR for reasons given.* p. 39.
Brideshead Revisited. Evelyn Waugh. L B, $2.50. *Recommendable Adult novel.* p. 140, 157, 191
Bright Star or Dark. Ruth Peabody Harnden. Whit H, $2.50. *"Objectionable."* Riley Hughes. p. 157, 191.
Brinig, Myron. You and I. p. 164, 198.
Brinton, Crane. The United States and Britain. p. 198.
Brittain, Vera. Account Rendered. p. 15.
Broch, Hermann. The Death of Virgil. p. 191.
Brodie, Fawn M. No Man Knows My History. p. 195.
Brogan, D. W. The Free State. p. 192.
The Broken Pitcher. Naomi Gilpatrick. Dial, $2.50. *A good first novel.* p. 39.
Brooks, Gwendolyn. A Street in Bronzeville. p. 164.
Brooks, Richard. The Brick Foxhole. p. 39.
Brooks, Walter. Freddy and Mr. Camphor. p. 75.
Brown, Francis J., ed. One America. p. 131.
Brown, Harry. Artie Greengroin, Pfc. p. 88.
Brown, Stephen J., S.J. A Survey of Catholic Literature. p. 11, 58, 91.
Bruce, Frank. "Frank Bruce Answers Walter Romig." p. 64-5.
Bruff, Nancy. The Manatee. p. 108, 162.
Bryan, Joseph. Mission Beyond Darkness. p. 90.
Bryson, Gladys. Man and Society: The Scottish Inquiry of the Eighteenth Century. p. 194.
Buchanan, Rosemary. This Bread. p. 31, 92, 133, 164, 197.
Buck, Pearl S. Portrait of a Marriage. p. 163. Talk About Russia. p. 164.
Budge, Lloyd. Tennis Made Easy. p. 91.
Buell, Raymond Leslie. Poland, Key to Europe. p. 20.
Buessing, Venantius, O.F.M.Cap. A Pattern to the Flock from the Heart. p. 75.
Build Together, Americans. Rachel Davis DuBois. Hinds, $2.00. *"Invaluable to religious-minded educators and community leaders."* America. p. 39, 158.
The Builders of the Bridge. D. B. Steinman. H B, $3.50. *Dramatic biog.—John Roebling.* p. 16.
Building Lenin's Russia. Simon Liberman. Chicago, $3.00. *Interesting—"non-Communist" friend of the Revolution.* p. 191.
The Building of Jaina. Mazo de la Roche. LB, $2.50. *Stylistically meritorious novel.* p. 16.
Bullard, Marion. Co-Pilot Trott. p. 75.
Bullock, Helen Duprey. My Head and My Heart. p. 194.
Bulman, David, ed. Molders of Opinion. p. 162.
Bunce, William H. Horned Snake Medicine. p. 115.
Burckhardt, Jacob. The Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy. p. 129.
Burlingame, Cora. Lord of London. p. 75.
Burman, Ben L. Rooster Crows for Day. p. 68, 132.
Burned Fingers. Kathleen Norris. D D, $2.00. *Recommendable Norris story. SAT for all.* p. 16.
Burnet, Dana. The Pool. p. 132.
Burnett, W. R. Tomorrow's Another Day. p. 197.
Burnett, Whit, ed. Time to Be Young. p. 44, 69.
Burt, Struthers. Philadelphia, Holy Experiment. p. 43.
Busch, Niven. They Dream of Home. p. 197.
Busch, Noel. What Manner of Man. p. 77.
By Bread Alone. Betty deSherbinin. Morrow, $2.50. *Fairly good novel—Argentine.* p. 16.
By the Waters of Babylon. Stephen Lister. Dodd, $2.50. *Jewish study—Rec. HS and up.* p. 40.
Byrd, Sam. Hurry Home to My Heart. p. 161.
Cabrini, Francesca. (S) Francesca Cabrini. p. 38, 122. (S) Too Small a World. p. 44, 122.
Caillet, Emile. Pascal: Genius in the Light of Scripture. p. 90.
Calamity at Harwood. George Bellairs. Mac, $2.00. *Good detective.* p. 12.
Call Us to Witness. Hania and Gaither Warfield. Ziff, $3.00. *Good story of Methodist missionary.* p. 55.
Callan, Charles J. O.P. The Psalms. p. 22.
Cammaerts, Emile. The Flower of Grace. p. 154.
Camp, William Martin. Skip to My Lou. p. 132.
Campbell, Alfred S. The Wizard and His Magic Powder. p. 96.
Campbell, Grace. The Higher Hill. p. 56, 89.
Can Democracy Recover? Louis Marlio. D D, $2.00. *Rec. to Mature.* p. 16, 40.
Canada and the Fight for Freedom. W. L. Mackenzie King. D S & P, $3.50. *Partisan speeches.* p. 40.
Caniff, M. A. Male Call. p. 90.
Cannery Row. John Steinbeck. Viking, $2.00. *No basis for approval.* p. 16.
Captain from Castile. Samuel Shellabarger. L B, $3.00. *Unsatisfactory passages.* p. 55.
The Captain of St. Margaret's. Ferenc Molnar. D S & P, $2.50. *Romantic, enjoyable.* p. 16.
Cardinal of Spain. Simon Harcourt Smith. Knopf. $3.50. *Life and career of Cardinal Alberoni.* p. 134.
The Career of Victor Hugo. Elliott M. Grant. Harvard. $3.50. *Should be restricted to highly mature.* p. 158.
Carlisle, L. M., comp. My Poetry Book. p. 23.
Carmichael, John P., ed. My Greatest Day in Baseball. p. 162.
Carrighar, Sally. One Day on Beetle Rock. p. 19.
Carroll, Lewis. (S) Victoria Through the Looking-Glass. p. 45.
Carroll, Mary Tarver. Keep My Flag Flying. p. 152.
Caruso, Dorothy. Enrico Caruso. p. 17.
Caruso, Enrico. (S) Enrico Caruso. p. 17.
Carveth Lysle. Jungle Boy. p. 152.
The Case of the Golddigger's Purse. E. S. Gardner. Morrow, $2.00. *Unobjectionable murder mystery—and that's about all.* p. 89.
The Case of the Half-Wakened Wife. Erle S. Gardner. Mill, $2.00. *Unobjectionable Perry Mason murder mystery.* p. 129.
Casey, Robert J. Battle Below: The War of the Submarines. p. 51, 128. This Is Where I Came In. p. 51.
Cassirer, Ernst. An Essay on Man. p. 17. Rousseau—Kant—Goethe. p. 163.
The Catholic Booklist (1942-1945). Sr. Mary Luella, O.P., ed. Rosary College, $0.50. p. 158.
The Catholic Centre. E. I. Watkin. S&W, $3.00. Reissue. *"A searching examination of the Catholic conscience."* p. 135.
A Catholic Looks at the World. Francis E. McMahon. Vanguard, $2.75. *Sincere synthesis of Christian ideas. Stimulating, provocative but somewhat marred by irritating personal observations.* p. 108, 143, 158.
The Catholic Schools of England and Wales. H. O. Evennett. Mac, $1.25. p. 55.
The Cenci. Hicks and Clarke, eds. Caxton, $3.50. *Sat. for theatrical specialists.* p. 89.
Cerf, Bennett, ed. Modern American Short Stories. p. 90.
Cervantes, L. F. That You May Live. p. 120.
Challenge of Red China. Gunther Stein. Whit H, $3.50. *"You can get the same ideas from Communist handouts. . . ."* The Sign. p. 158.
Chamberlin, William H. America: Partner in World Rule. p. 88, 157.
Charitas, Sr. M., S.S.N.D. The Man Who Built the Secret Door. p. 150.
Charles, Joan. Son and Stranger. p. 91.
Chase, Stuart. Democracy Under Pressure. p. 17. Men at Work. Democratic Methods for the Power Age. p. 90. Tomorrow's Trade. p. 197.
Chatto, C. I. The Story of the Springfield Plan. p. 133.
The Chemical Process Industries. R. Norris Shreve. McG-H, $7.50. *A well-written text—valuable reference book for chemists and libraries.* p. 55.
Cheney, Sheldon. Men Who Have Walked with God. p. 154, 177, 194.
Chernick, J. J. Guaranteed Annual Wages. p. 111.
Cherokee Strip: An Oklahoma Boyhood. Marquis James. Viking, $3.00. *Very good adult reading.* p. 87.
Chief Justice Stone and the Supreme Court. Samuel J. Konefsky. Mac, $3.00. *Good.* p. 129, 191.
The Child and the Emperor. Hubertus zu Loewenstein. Mac, $1.50. *Imaginary "legend" of a visit to Rome by Christ. Unobjectionable if you keep in mind that it is not history or fact.* p. 5, 23.
Child Voice Training—In Ten Letters. William J. Finn. Fitzsimmons, $1.00. *Very Good.* p. 22.
China Among the Powers. David N. Rowe. Harcourt, $2.00. *Good study—pre-VJ-Day.* p. 16.
China Fights On. Stephen C. Y. Pan. Revell, $2.50. *Well-documented survey of "China" incident by a Chinese Catholic.* p. 40, 129.
China's Crisis. Lawrence K. Rosinger. Knopf, $3.00. *Meritorious study.* p. 129.
The Chinese Labor Movement. Nym Wales. Day, $2.75. *Favors Communism.* p. 40.
A Chinese Village. Martin C. Yang. Columbia, $3.00. *Good study of characteristics.* p. 158.
The Christian Answer. Henry P. Van Dusen, ed. Scrib, $2.50. *Very good symposium presenting the Liberal Protestant answer.* p. 135.
Christian Denominations. Konrad Algermissen. Herder, $7.50. *Very Good.* p. 75, 121.
Christianity in the Market-Place. Michael De La Bedoyere. Bruce, $2.00. *Highly recommended.* p. 16.
Christine Roux. Thames Williamson. Current, $2.50. *Not Rec. See comments.* p. 158.
Christman, Henry. Tin Horns and Calico. p. 44.
Christy, Arthur E., ed. The Asian Legacy and American Life. p. 128.
Chungking Listening Post. Mark Tennien, M.M. CA, $2.50. *Very Good.* p. 158.
The Church and the Papacy. Trevor Gervase Jalland. Morehouse, $7.50. *Survey of the Papacy's relation to the Christian Church by an Anglican scholar—Very interesting.* p. 135.
Church Life in England in the Thirteenth Century. J. R. H. Moorman. Mac, $5.50. *Scholarly examination of life and program of the medieval priest and monk.* p. 135.
Ciano, Galeozzo. The Ciano Diaries. p. 183, 191.
The Ciano Diaries. Galeozzo Ciano. DD, $4.00. *Absorbing expose of Axis duplicity.* p. 183, 191.
Citizen Toussaint. Ralph Korngold. LB, $3.00. *Very Good.* p. 16.
City Development. Lewis Mumford. HB, $2.00. *Recommended.* p. 16.
The City of Trembling Leaves. Walter Van Tilberg Clark. Random, $3.00. *No basis for recommendation.* p. 40.
Civil Life in Wartime Germany. Max Seydewitz. Viking, $3.50. *Valuable study.* p. 16.
The Civilization of Spain. J. B. Trend. OX, $1.25. *Comprehensive—disdainful of Catholics.* p. 129.
The Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy. Jacob Burckhardt. Phaidon, $2.50. *Informative—100 illustrations.* p. 129.
Claire. Erin Samson. Harper, $2.50. *Superior craftsmanship. Rec. to literary-minded Adults.* p. 27.
Clapham, John H. The Bank of England. 2v. p. 77.
Clark, Roland. Pot Luck. p. 23.
Clark, Walter Van Tilberg. The City of Trembling Leaves. p. 40.
Clarke, R. Milton, ed. The Cenci. p. 89.
Clarke, W. K. Lowther. Eighteenth Century Piety. p. 17.
Claudel, Paul. The Satin Slipper. p. 10-11.
Clayton, Horace R. Black Metropolis. p. 157, 175.
The Cleansing of the Temple. Dom Wesseling. Long, $1.75. *Very Good analysis of world's weaknesses.* p. 21.
Cleghorn, Sarah. The Seamless Robe. p. 126.
Clemens, Cyril. My Chat with Thomas Hardy. p. 19.

Clewes, Winston. The Violet Friends. p. 45.
Climbing Up to Heaven. Henry Brenner, O.S.B. Grail, $1.00. *Sincere, but lacking in inspiration.* p. 119.
Cloete, Stuart. Against These Three. p. 88.
Clymer, Eleanor. The Grocery Mouse. p. 75.
Coaching Roads of Old New England. George Francis Marlowe. Mac. $3.50. *VG—Superb illustrations.* p. 16.
Coan, Otis W. America in Fiction. p. 39.
Cobb, Irwin S. Cobb's Cavalcade. p. 129.
Cobb's Cavalcade. Irwin S. Cobb. World, $1.00. *Rec. to Adults.* p. 129.
Cocks and Bulls in Caracas. Olga Briceno. HM, $2.75. *Recommendable to Mature readers.* p. 40.
Code, John J. A Shock of Sheaves. p. 74.
Coffin, Robert P. T. Poems for a Son with Wings. p. 98, 155.
Cohen, Lester. Coming Home. p. 89.
Cohen, Morris R. A Preface to Logic. p. 43.
Cole, Manning. Great Caesar's Ghost. p. 23.
Collected Poems. E. J. Pratt. Knopf, $3.00. *Highly Recommended.* p. 47.
Collected Stories of Ben Hecht. Crown, $3.00. *Humorous shits. Satisfactory for general readers.* p. 89.
Collins, Frederick L. Uncle Sam's Billion Dollar Baby. p. 85.
Collinson, Thomas. The Superfortress Is Born. p. 58.
Color and Democracy. W. E. B. DuBois. HB, $2.00. *"Good thesis, but predilection for Communism bedevils his mind . . ." Cath. World.* p. 40, 55.
Come Back on Tuesday. Ruth Hunter. Scrib, $2.50. *"Dull and pathetic." Commonweal.* p. 89.
Coming Down the Wye. Robert Gibbings. Dutton, $3.00. *Delightful reading. By author of Lovely is the Lee.* p. 147.
Coming Home. Lester Cohen. Vik, $3.00. *Vice and corruption in Pittsburgh. Adult.* p. 89.
Commission on American Citizenship. Guiding Growth in Christian Social Living. v.2. p. 123.
Commodore Hornblower. C. S. Forester. LB, $2.50. *Book-of-the-Month Club. Sat. for all.* p. 16, 77, 126.
Conducted Tour. Ada Halpern. S&W, $2.00. *Moving refugee story. Rec.* p. 184.
The Conductor Raises His Baton. William J. Finn. Harper, $3.75. *Very Good.* p. 22.
Connolly, Cyril. The Unquiet Grave. p. 133.
Conrad Weiser. Paul A. Wallace. Penn, $5.00. *Biog. of 18th cent. German-American, defender of the Indian.* p. 158.
Conroy, Jack. They Seek a City. p. 133.
Considine, John J., MM. World Christianity. p. 119, 199.
Consular Relations Between the U. S. and the Papal States. Leo Francis Stock, ed. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., $5.00. *Important book featuring the correspondence between the two States since 1868.* p. 135.
Consumer Problems in Wartime. Kenneth Dameron, ed. McGH, $3.75. *Deserves study.* p. 16.
The Control of Germany and Japan. Moulton and Marlio. Brookings, $2.00. *Very important. Should be studied.* p. 40.
Cooke, Morris Llewellyn. Brazil on the March. p. 16.
Copper, Page. Heritage of Fire. p. 161.
Copernicus and His World. Herman Kesten. Roy, $3.50. *Lacks true understanding. Unhistorical.* p. 12, 55.
Corbett, Elizabeth. The Red-Haired Lady. p. 43. *The furnace is where it belongs.*
Corrigan, Barbara. Voyage of Discovery. p. 198.
Corwin, Norman. On a Note of Triumph. p. 43.
The Cossacks. Maurice Hindus. DD, $3.00. *Sat. for well-informed students.* p. 158.
Costain, Thomas B. The Black Rose. p. 84, 88, 129.
Cosway, Maria. (S) My Head and My Heart. p. 194.
Counts, George S. Education and the Promise of America. p. 17.
Coupland, Reginald. The Indian Problem. p. 130.
Cowley, Malcolm, ed. Aragon: Poet of the French Resistance. p. 190.
Crabb, Alfred Leland. Breakfast at the Hermitage. p. 16.
Crafford, F. S. Jan Smuts. p. 77.
The Creative Mind. Henri Bergson. Phil. Lib., $3.75. *Rec. to philosophers.* p. 143.
Criss, Mildred. Dom Pedro of Brazil. p. 76.
Croce, Benedetto. Politics and Morals. p. 57, 132.
Croft, Aloysius. Speech Models. p. 163.
Cronin, John F., S.S. Economic Analysis and Problems. p. 159.
Cross, Christopher. Soldiers of God. p. 154.
Crow, Carl. The Great American Customer. p. 149.
Crozier, W. P. The Fates Are Laughing. p. 159.
Curran, Charles A. Personality Factors in Counseling. p. 163.
The Curtain Falls. Count Folke Bernadette. Knopf, $2.00. p. 158.
Curtis, Charles Pelham, ed. The Practical Cogitator. p. 163, 196.
Czara, Helen. The Bountiful Cow. p. 22.

D

Daisy, Kenyon. Elizabeth Janeway. DD, $2.50. *Not Recommended. Too offensively realistic.* p. 89, 159.
Dale, Celia. The Least of These. p. 90.
Dallin, David J. The Big Three. p. 129.
Dameron, Kenneth, ed. Consumer Problems in Wartime. p. 16.
D'Arcy, M. C., S.J. Thomas Aquinas. p. 154.
Dark, Eleanor. The Little Company. p. 42.
Dark Medallion. Dorothy Langley. S&B, $2.50. *Highly interesting to literary Adults.* p. 55.
Dark Was the Wilderness. O'Grady and Dunn. Bruce, $2.00. *Its merit lies in its facts regarding the Jesuit martyrs.* p. 191.
The Darkening Meadows. Robert Nathan. Knopf, $1.50. *Poems.* p. 134.
Dasha. E. M. Almedingen. HB, $2.50. *Sat. for adults.* p. 89.
David, Hans T., ed. The Bach Reader. p. 155.
Davis, Clyde Brion. The Stars Incline. p. 197.
Davis, Harriet Eager, ed. Pioneers in World Order. p. 20.
Davis, Kenneth. Soldier of Democracy. p. 163, 197.
Dawson, Christopher, The Making of Europe. p. 42.
Day, Robert. All Out for the Sack Race.. p. 128.
Day of Deliverance. William Rose Benet. Knopf, $2.50. *"A Book of Poems in Wartime"—melodramatic—bigoted selections. FIO.* p. 47.
Days and Nights. Constantine Simionov. S&S, $2.75. *Interesting example of Russian writing. Sat. B-o-t-M selection.* p. 159.
Dayspring. Harry Sylvester. A-C, $2.75. *". . . adolescent prurience . . . even a cultured pagan would shy at so frequent and irrelevant intrusion of the sex theme . . ." Cath. World.* p. 6, 16.
The Dead Lie Still. William L. Stuart. F&R, $2.00. *Mediocre "detective" story. Offensive language.* p. 179.
The Deadly Dove. Rufus King. DD, $2.00. *No reason to recommend.* p. 89.
Dean, Sidney. He Fought for Freedom. p. 75.
Death, My Darling Daughters. Jonathan Stagge DD, $2.00. *Crime Club detective. Somewhat Puerile.* p. 159.
The Death of Virgil. Herman Broch. Pantheon, $5.50. *Deeply metaphysical—apparently. DM.* p. 191.
Debo, Angie. Prairie City: The Story of an American Community. p. 20.
De Chair, Somerset. The Golden Carpet. p. 161.
The Declaration of Independence—The Evolution of the Text. Julian P. Boyd. Princeton, $3.50. *Scholarly—readable—invaluable.* p. 55.
De Kruif, Paul. The Male Harmone. p. 90.
De La Bedoyere, Michael. Christianity in the Market-Place. p. 16. *No Dreamers Weak.* p. 148, 195.
Delaney, John P., S.J. We Offer Thee . . . p. 75, 92.
De La Roche, Mazo. The Building of Jalna. p. 16.
De La Torre, Lillian. Elizabeth Is Missing. p. 41.
Democracy in America. Alexis de Tocqueville. Knopf. $6.00. Phillips Bradley, ed. 2v. p. 40, 55.
Democracy Under Pressure. Stuart Chase. 20th Cent, $1. *Deserves study despite Chase's semisocialist tinge.* p. 17.
Democracy's Children. Ethel M. Duncan. Hinds, $2.00. *Intercultural education—For elementary teachers.* p. 116.
Democratic Education. Benjamin Fine. Crowell, $2.50. *Confusing, contradictory. See Review.* p. 143, 159.
Dennen, Leon. Trouble Zone. p. 198.
Dennis, Morgan. Burlap. p. 47.
Derleth, August. The Edge of Night. p. 75. Mischief in the Lane. p. 19. Shield of the Valiant. p. 163.
Desert Episode. George Greenfield. Mac, $1.75. *Soldier's novel of warfare in N. Africa—Interesting and unobjectionable.* p. 89.
Desmond, Alice Curtis. The Sea Cats. p. 23.
Despite Fools' Laughter. Terence MacSwiney. Gill, 3/6. *Commemorating the 24th anniversary of the death of this heroic Irish poet-patriot.* p. 134.
The Development of Modern Italy. Cecil J. S. Sprigge. Yale, $2.75. Study of the emergence of the new Italy. p. 129.
The Devil's Share. Denis de Rougemont. Pantheon, $2.50. *Rec. to Mature. Author is Calvinist.* p. 17.
Dewey, Melvil. (S) Melvil Dewey. p. 57.
Dick, Isabel. Wild Orchard. p. 13, 46.
The Dies Committee. August R. Ogden. CU press, $3.00. *An informative study.* p. 59.
Dietz, David. Atomic Energy in the New Era. p. 88.
Dilemma in Japan. Andrew Roth. LB, $2.50. *Rec. to students.* p. 129, 159.
Diplomat in Carpet Slippers. Jaq Monaghan. B-M, $4.00. *Recommended study of Lincoln's foreign policy.* p. 7.
Discovering Plato. Alexandre Koyre. Columbia, $1.50. *For Mature Students.* p. 191.
The Divine Pursuit. Rachel Maria. Bruce, $1.75. *Spiritual wanderings of a Russian Jewess who became a Catholic at 52—her love for the Faith and her conversion of others. Rec.* p. 135, 159, 178.
Doctors at War. Morris Fishbein, ed. Dutton, $5.00. *Highly informative. Rec.* p. 40, 89.
The Doctor's Job. Carl Binger. Norton, $3.00. *Good analysis. Catholics cannot approve many passages.* p. 17.
A Documented History of the Franciscan Order. Raphael M. Huber, OFM. CU press, $7.50 p. 75, 98.
Doherty, Felix. Song Out of Sorrow. p. 74.
Dominic, St. (S) The Life of St. Dominic in Old French Verse. p. 118.
Dominica, M. Li Anda. p. 97.
Donohue, James J. Exile in the Stars. p. 176.
Dooley, John. (S) John Dooley, Confederate Soldier. p. 18.
Dooley, Lester M., S.V.D., ed. Further Discourses on the Holy Ghost. p. 119, 154.
The Door Opens. Ernst Lothar. DD, $2.00. *Somewhat doubtful.* p. 159.
Double Ten. Carl Glick. Whit, $2.50. *A good tale—Adult.* p. 17.
Doughty, LeGarde. The Music Is Gone. p. 57.
Dowson, Ernest. (S) Ernest Dowson. p. 17.
Doyle, Charles Hugo. The Life of Pope Pius XII. p. 5, 19.
Dragon Harvest. Upton Sinclair. Vik, $3.00. *Not Recommended.* p. 40, 56.
Drake, St. Clair. Black Metropolis. p. 157, 175.
The Dream of Descartes. Jacques Maritain. Phil. Lib. $3.00. *VG.* p. 191.
The Dream of Philip II. Edgar Maass. Bobbs, $3.50. *Some offensive passages—DM* p. 34.
Drewry, John E. Book Reviewing. p. 183.
Drink to the Hunted. Ellen Marsh. Dutton, $3.00. *"Can be Recommended as excellent reading for discriminating adults"—America.* p. 40.
Driscoll, Paul. My Felicia. p. 162.
DuBois, Rachael Davis. Build Together, Americans. p. 39, 158.
DuBois, W. E. B. Color and Democracy. p. 40, 55. (ed.) Encyclopedia of the Negro. p. 41.
Duffy, William R. Speech Models. p. 163.
Duker, Abraham. Jews in the Postwar World. p. 42.
Du Maurier, Daphne. The King's General. p. 193.
Duncan, Ethel M. Democracy's Children. p. 116.
Dunn, Dorothy. Dark Was the Wilderness. p. 191.
Dunn, Esther Cloudman. Pursuit of Understanding. p. 163, 196.
Dunne, Peter Masten, S.J. A Padre Views South America. p. 11, 20. Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico. p. 135.
Dunney, Joseph A. Mind the Mass. p. 154, 199.
Dupee, F. W., ed. The Question of Henry James. p. 196.
A Durable Fire. Dorothy James Roberts. Mac, $2.75. *Problem Novel—Doubtful—Not Recommended.* p. 89.
Duranty, Walter. Return to the Vineyard. p. 20, 43.
Durkin, Joseph T., ed. John Dooley, Confederate Soldier. p. 18.
A Dynamic World Order. Donald A. MacLean. Bruce, $2.50. *Recommended.* p. 34.
The Dynamics of Culture Change. Bronislaw Malinowski. Yale, $2.50. *A book for specialists in the study of race relations—with special reference to conditions in Africa.* p. 56.
Dynamite on Our Doorstep. Wenzell Brown. Greenberg, $2.75. *Very Dubious Merit.* p. 159.

E

The Eagle and the Dove. V. Sackville-West. DD, $2.50. *Unobjectionable—but not successful—Rev.* p. 124.
The Ease Era. Paul Mallon. Eerdmans, $1.50. *Very important—should be studied. (Progressive education fallacies).* p. 108, 139, 159.
Eastern Catholic Worship. Donald Attwater. DA, $2.50. p. 154.
Eastward in Eden. Claude Silve. CA, $2.50. *"Peculiary unsatisfactory . . ." Commonweal.* p. 159.
Economic Analysis and Problems. John F. Cronin, S.S. ABC, $3.75. *Recommended.* p. 159.
Economic Democracy and Private Enterprise. Michael O' Shaughnessy. Harper, $2.00. *A plea for a shift from production to consumption—and cooperation. Deserves study.* p. 129.
The Economic Order and Religion. Knight and Merriam. Harper, $3.00. *They believe in science, not religion, for human betterment.* p. 40.
The Economics of Peace. K. E. Boulding. PH, $3.75. *Semi-popular style. Speculative.* p. 41.
Eddy, William. Television the Eyes of Tomorrow. p. 167.
The Edge of Night. August Derleth. Decker, $2.00. *Collection of Poems.* p. 75.
Education and the Promise of America. George S. Counts. Mac, $1.50. *Provocative. Religiously meager. Rec. to teachers.* p. 17.
The Educational Process. Luther P. Eisenhart. Princeton. $1.00. *Meritorious.* p. 56, 130.
Effective Radio Speaking. Hoffman and Rogers. McG-H, $2.75. *Good.* p. 17.
The Egg and I. Betty MacDonald. Lipp, $2.75. *Humorous recollections of a chickenraiser's wife. Vulgarity precludes recommendation.* p. 130, 191.
Eighteenth Century Piety. W. K. Lowther Clarke. Mac, $2.75. *Interesting to students of religious aspects.* p. 17.
Eisenhart, Luther. The Educational Process. p. 56, 130.
Either/Or, Vol. I and II. Soren Kierkegaard. Princeton, $7.50 set. p. 21.
Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr. The Idea of Progress in America. p. 41.
Elizabeth and Leicester. Milton Waldman. HM, $3.00. *Rec. to adults.* p. 159.
Elizabeth Is Missing. Lillian de la Torre. Knopf, $3.50. *Brilliant "detective" story marred by offensive details.* p. 41.
The Elizabethan World Picture. E. M. W. Tillyard. Mac, $1.75. *A valuable study of political order from the Elizabethan viewpoint, by a distinguished historiographer.* p. 130.
Elst, J. J. Van der. The Last Flowering of the Middle Ages. p. 19.

Elwood, Muriel. Heritage of the River. p. 56.
Embree, Edwin R. 13 Against tthe Odds. p. 44.
Embree, John F. The Japanese Nation. p. 90.
Emerson, Gertrude. Voiceless India. p. 198.
Encyclopedia of Bible Life. M. and J. Miller. Harper, $4.95. *Handy and readable.* p. 21.
Encyclopedia of the Negro. DuBois and Johnson. Phelps-Stokes, $2.75. *Preparatory volume on the American Negro. For Specialists.* p. 41.
The End of All Men. C. F. Ramuz. Pantheon, $2.50. *Realistic epic poems by a great writer.* p. 17.
Endore, Guy. Methinks the Lady. p. 162.
England in the Eighteen Eighties. Helen Merrell Lynd. Oxford, $4.50. *Scholary study, but unsatisfactory on religion. WR.* p. 17.
Enrico Caruso. Dorothy Caruso. S&S, $2.75. *Reassuring and interesting. SAT.* p. 17.
Enjoying the New Testament. Margaret T. Monro. LG. $2.50. Highly Recommended—Reviewed. p. 21, 125.
Erdman, Loula Grace. Fair Is the Morning. p. 117.
Ernest Dowson. Mark Longaker. U. of Penn. $4.00. *Scholarly and beautifully critical- biography. SAT.* p. 17.
Ernst, Morris L. The Best Is Yet. p. 15.
Errores Philosophorum. Josef Koch. Marquette, $3.00. *Ancient work of Giles of Rome made available. FAV.* p. 21.
Erskine, John. The Human Life of Jesus. p. 119, 199.
Eskelund, Karl. My Chinese Wife. p. 90.
Espey, John J. Minor Heresies. p. 19, 57.
Esquire's First Sports Reader. Herb Graffis, ed. Barnes, $2.75. *Collection of sport-writing classics. FAV.* p. 17.
An Essay on Man. Ernst Cassirer, Yale, $3.00. *The approach is "scientific." Christianity absent.* p. 17.
Essay on Rime. Karl Shapiro. R&H, $2.00. *A distinguished poet discusses poetry in poetry. VG.* p. 154.
An Essay on the Economic Effects of the Reformation. George O' Brien. NBS, $2.50. *A study of the opposition between Socialism and Catholicism.* p. 41, 56.
Europe Free and United. Albert Guerard. Stanford. $2.50. *Clear thinking on a muddy problem—world order. SAT.* p. 130.
Europe Now. H. V. Kaltenborn. Didier, $2.50. *Excellent reporting and analysis. VG.* p. 17, 41.
Europe Since 1924. F. Lee Benns. Crofts, $5.00. *One of the best works on the period for background material.* p. 41.
Evennett, H. O. The Catholic Schools of England and Wales. p. 55.
Exile in the Stars. James J. Donohue. Mac, $1.50. *Magnificent liturgical poetry.* p. 176.

F

The Facts of Life. Paul Goodman. Vanguard, $2.50. *Doubtful Merit—Not Recommended.* p. 89.
Faces in a Dusty Picture. Gerald Kersh. Whit, $2.00. *Unpleasant, untruthful novel of a gifted author. NR.* p. 17.
Fair Is the Morning. Loula Grace Erdman. LG, $2.00. *Career-book—Rural school teaching—Girls.* p. 117.
The Fall of the Old Colonial System. Robert L. Schuyler. Ox, $3.00. *Timely study of British Commonwealth idea. FAV.* p. 41.
The Family Faces Forward. Family Life Bureau. NCWC. $1.00. *Collection of addresses given at the 1945 Family Life Conference. REC.* p. 135.
Family on the Hill. Ambrose Flack. Crowell, $2.50. *Refreshing, promising work. FAV.* p. 17.
Family Tree. Florence Maple. Knopf, $2.50. *Would-be romance vitiated by lust and other immorality NR.* p. 89.
The Far Away Music. Arthur Meeker, Jr. HM, $2.50. *Restrained masterful novel of a man with wanderlust. VG.*
Farewell My Heart. Ferenc Molnar. S&S, $2.00. *Glamorizes tragic passion above moral law, but all turns out well. DM.* p. 56.
Faris, Nabih A., ed. The Arab Heritage. p. 15
The Farmer and the Rest of Us. Arthur Moore. LB, $2.50. *A country editor speaks his mind—interesting, challenging.* p. 38.
The Farmer's Last Frontier. Fred A. Shannon. F&R, $5.00. *Well-documented history of U. S. agriculture 1860-97. REC.* p. 159.
Farnum, Mabel. The Wool Merchant of Segovia. p. 111, 164.
Farrell, James T. The League of Frightened Philistines. p. 66.
Farren, Robert. Rime, Gentlemen, Please. p. 98, 134, 155.
Fast, Howard. Patrick Henry and the Frigate's Keel. p. 23. (ed.) Selected Work of Tom Paine. p. 43.
The Fates Are Laughing. W. P. Crozier. HB, $3.00. *A novel about ancient Rome. DM.* p. 159.
Fay, Frank. How to be Poor. p. 161.
Federalism and Regionalism in Germany. Arnold Brecht. Ox, $2.50. *Product of sound research, reaching sound conclusions. REC.* p. 191.
Feeney, Leonard. Your Second Childhood. p. 59, 164.
A Fellow of Infinite Jest. Thomas Yoseloff. PH, $3.00. *Biog. of Laurence Sterne. SAT.* p. 159.
Fenner, Phyllis R. Adventure: Rare and Magical. p. 188.
Fenton, Edward. Soldiers and Strangers. p. 98.
Ferber, Edna. Great Son. p. 18, 161.
Fergusson, Harvey. Home in the West. p. 18.
Ferris, H. J., comp. My Poetry Book. p. 23.
Field, Marshall. Freedom Is More Than a Word. p. 17, 36.
50 Years of Best Sellers. Alice P. Hackett. Bowker, $3.00. *Fascinating revelations of our literary tastes.* p. 56.
Fighting Liberal. George W. Norris. Mac, $3.50. *Autobiography, valuable for angles on modern U. S. history. SAT.* p. 33.
Fine, Benjamin. Democratic Education. p. 143, 159.
Finley, Ian. Scotland. p. 91.
Finn, William J. Child Voice Training—In Ten Letters. p. 22. The Conductor Raises His Baton. p. 22.
The Fireside Book of Christmas Stories. Edward Wagenknecht. Bobbs, $3.50. *Collection of firstrate short fiction. REC.* p. 160.
Fishbein, Morris, ed. Doctors at War. p. 40, 89.
Fiske, Edward R. The Veteran's Best Opportunities. p. 198.
Fitzpatrick, E. A. Universal Military Training. p. 133, 198.
Five Acres and Independence. M. G. Kains. Greenberg, $2.50. *How to run a farm. VG.* p. 17.
Five Miles Closer to Heaven. Harry F. Wade, C.Ss.R. Liguorian, 25c *Exciting account of the brave men who flew "The Hump" between India and China.* p. 160.
Flack, Ambrose. Family on the Hill. p. 17.
Flanagan, John T., ed. America Is West. p. 157.
Fleege, Urban H., S.M. Self-Revelation of the Adolescent Boy. p. 67.
Fleisher, Wilfred. What to Do with Japan. p. 45, 58, 198.
Fleming, Donna F. The United States and the World Court. p. 45.
Fletcher, Inglis. Lusty Wind for Carolina. p. 90.
Flexner, James T. Steamboats Come True. p. 44.
Flick, Ella M. E. Beloved Crusader—Lawrence F. Flick, M.D. p. 39.
Floherty, John J. Behind the Microphone. p. 47.
Flower, Robin. The Western Island. p. 92, 134, 198.
The Flower of Grace. Emile Cammaerts. Harper, $2.00. *Profoundly spiritual reflections by an Anglican thinker. VG.* p. 154.
The Flowering Tree. Caryll Houselander. S&W, $2.00. *Inspiring poems of the flowering of Christ in man. Exc.* p. 98, 109.
Focus. Arthur Miller, R&H, $2.50. *Overdrawn, unconvincing, unjust (to Catholics)—this novel of anti-Semite persecution. NR.* p. 160, 191.
The Folded Leaf. William Maxwell. Harper, $2.50. *Novel of a boy's growing up; eye-opener for parents and teachers. WR.* p. 17.
Foner, Philip S., ed. Basic Writings of Thomas Jefferson. p. 55.
Fontaine Robert, The Happy Time. p. 89, 130.
Football: Facts and Figures. L. A. Baker, ed. F&R, $5.00. *Sourcebook of information. Rec.* p. 191.
For Thee the Best. Mark Aldanov. Scrib., $2.50. *Historical novel of the disillusioned days after Napoleon, by a middling-good writer. Some high points, but does not come off as a whole. DM.* p. 160, 192.
The Forest of the South. Caroline Gordon. Scrib., $2.50. *16 of the author's short stories. Pleasing, but not of lasting importance.* p. 130.
Forester, C. S. Commodore Hornblower. p. 16, 77, 126.
Forever China. Robert Payne. DM, $3.50. *Interesting, lyrical, informative. VG.* p. 191.
Forever Possess. Alexandra Phillips. Dutton, $2.75. *Historical novel of early Colonial N. Y. VG.* p. 192.
Forman, Harrison. Report from Red China. p. 20.
Forming a Christian Mentality. Kilian J. Hennrich. Wagner, $2.75. *Spiritual guide for teachers, parents, laity. REC.* p. 154.
Fortune, Charlton. Notes on Art for Catholics. p. 22.
48,000,000 Tons to Eisenhower. Randolph Leigh. Inf. Journal, $2.00. *Account of Services of Supply's contribution to D-Day. REC.* p. 186.
France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800. Mary Ellen Loughrey. Columbia, $2.75. *"Excellent historical monograph . . . Scholarly . . . more than regional interest."* Riley Hughes. p. 41.
Francesca Cabrini. Lucille P. Borden. Mac., $2.75. *Biography of the next American saint, well-written, true to her subject's spirit of holy busy-ness. VG.* p. 38, 122.
Francis of Assisi, St. (S) The Saints That Moved the World. p. 165.
Frank, Erich. Philosophical Understanding and Religious Truth. p. 21, 57.
Fraser, Lindley. Germany Between Two Wars. p. 160.
The Free State. D. W. Brogan. Knopf, $2.00. *Discusses democratic government and Germany's failure to achieve it. Excellent writing. VG.*
Freedom Is More Than a Word. Marshall Field. Chicago, $2.50. *Mild, inconclusive thinking on current topics by a billionaire publisher. WR.* p. 17, 36.
Freedom Under Planning. Barbara Wootton. Chapel Hill, $2.00. *Thoughtful, constructive study of democracy's range and responsibilities. VG.* p. 192.
Freeman, Elmer S. The Lord's Supper in Protestantism. p. 87.
French Literature and Its Masters. George Saintsbury. Knopf, $3.00. *Classic studies brought up to date. SAT.* p. 192.
The French Revolution. J. M. Thompson. Oxford, $5.00. *Analysis of French Revolution and its application to current world-crisis. FAV.* p. 17, 41.
Fresh from the Hills. Marguerite Lyon. Bobbs, $3.00. *Refreshing, cleanly humorous sketches from the Ozarks. FAV.* p. 160.
Freudianism and the Literary Mind. Frederick J. Hoffman. LSU, $4.00. *Discusses influence of psychoanalysis on writers and writing. Readable and scholarly. FAV.* p. 192.
The Friendly Persuasion. Jessamyn West. HB, $2.50. *Delightful novel of Irish Quakers; clean, rich, beautifully written. REC.* p. 160, 192.
Frisbie, Robert Dean. Amaru. p. 88.
Friskey, Margaret. Sandy and the Indians. p. 23, 153.
From My Library Walls. William Dana Orcutt. LB, $3.00. *Recollections of a great typographer. VG.* p. 160.
From One Convert to Another. John M. Riach, C.S.P. Paluch, $1.00. *Little essays on understanding Catholicism, in letter-form. REC.* p. 95, 154, 199.
From the Pilot's Seat. Cyprian Truss. Wagner, $2.00. *Collection of radio talks by a World War I ace now a Franciscan. SAT.* p. 18.
Frost, Robert. A Masque of Reason. p. 90.
Full Employment in a Free Society. William H. Beveridge. Norton, $3.75. *Comprehensive study of the employment problem. VG.* p. 18.
Fuller, Edward. Boy Scouts' Prayer Book. p. 22.
Fulop-Miller, Rene. The Saints That Moved the World. p. 165.
Funk, Wilfred. The Way to Vocabulary Power and Culture. p. 198.
Furfey, Paul H. The Mystery of Iniquity. p. 19, 57.
Furman, A. L., ed. Third Mystery Companion. p. 133.
Further Discourses on the Holy Ghost. Lester M. Dooley, S.V.D., ed. Pustet, $2.50. *Sourcebook for sermons and meditation material for all. REC.* p. 119, 154.
The Future of Europe. Johannes Steel. Holt, $3.00. *Anti-Catholic — pro-Stalin — reads like bought-and-paid-for propaganda. NR.* p. 41, 56, 160.
The Future of Japan. W. C. Johnstone. Ox., $2.00. *Argues for increased interest in the Orient. SAT.* p. 41.

G

Gable, Sr. Mariella, O.S.B. Our Father's House. p. 142, 162, 171.
Gaither, Frances. The Red Cock Crows. p. 124.
Gallego, S. G. John Smith, Emperor. p. 35.
Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine. (S) Mitri—The Story of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin. p. 6.
Gallomb, Joseph. Up at City High. p. 76.
Gardner, Erle S. The Case of the Half-Wakened Wife. p. 129. The Case of the Golddigger's Purse. p. 89.
The Gashouse Gang and a Couple of Other Guys. J. Roy Stockton. Barnes, $2.75. Story of the St. Louis Cardinals of the 1930's. *"A classic of baseball literature." FAV.* p. 56.
Gates, Doris. North Fork. p. 189.
Gaunt, William. The Aesthetic Adventure. p. 39, 55.
The Gauntlet. James Street. DD, $2.75. *Story of a crusading Baptist minister. SAT.* p. 130, 155, 160.
Gay, Laverne. The Unspeakables. p. 134, 164, 165, 198.
General Education in a Free Society. Harvard, $2.00. *Harvard Committee's conclusions regarding American education. REC.* p. 160.
General Marshall's Report. Gen. George C. Marshall. S&S, $2.50. *Required reading for all.* p. 108.
The Generals and the Admirals. Editors of *Newsweek.* D-A, $4.50. *Fine photography and Newsweek writing feature this book. SAT.* p. 18.
The German Talks Back. Heinrich Hauser. Holt, $2.50. *Prejudiced, inaccurate, unscholarly rationalization of Nazi technique. NR.* p. 130, 160.
The Germans in History. Hubertus zu Loewenstein. Columbia, $5.00. *Interesting but not always logical or scholarly philosophizing on Germany history. WR.* p. 192.
Germany Between Two Wars. Lindley Fraser. Ox., $2.50. *How the German people were indoctrinated by Nazism. Intellectual viewpoint. WR.* p. 160.
Germany Is Our Problem. Henry Morgenthau, Jr. Harper, $2.00. *Author would encourage Russian domination of Central Europe, would de-industrialize and divide Germany. NR.* p. 160.
Gessner, Robert. Youth Is the Time. p. 46.
The Ghostly Lover. Elizabeth Hardwick. HB, $2.50. *A first novel. DM.* p. 41.
Gibbings, Robert. Coming Down the Wye. p. 147. Lovely Is the Lee. p. 147, 161, 194. Sweet Thames, Run Softly. p. 147.
Gibbs, Philip. The Battle Within. p. 39.
Gibson, Katherine. Arrow Fly Home. p. 22.
Gilligan, Edmund. The Voyage of the Golden Hind. p. 9, 77.
Gilpatrick, Naomi. The Broken Pitcher. p. 39.
Giordani, Igino. The Social Message of the Early Church Fathers. p. 75.
Girvan, Helen. The White Tulip. p. 23.
Glaspell, Susan. Judd Rankin's Daughter. p. 161, 193.
The Glass Crutch. Jim Bishop. DD, $2.50. *Fictional biography of an ex-alcoholic; disregards moral angles. WR.* p. 177.
Glick, Carl. Double Ten. p. 17.
Gilm, Aesop. How Advertising Is Written—and Why. p. 41.
Glory for Me. MacKinlay Kantor. CMcC, $2.50. *Novel in verse of three returning vets. Poor poetry, worse morals, but a valid situation. NR.* p. 155.
God and the Atom. R. A. Knox. S&W, $2.00. *Msgr. Knox does some guessing on the effect of the atom bomb on the world-outlook. VG.* p. 142, 173.

God Is Not Dead. Bernard Iddings Bell. Harper, $1.50. *Protestant divine finds proofs of God in man's need for Him. SAT.* p. 180.
God Speaks. Charles Peguy. Pantheon, $1.50. *Translations of Peguy's inspired verse in which God does the talking. Profound spiritual experience. REC.* p. 98.
Gold in the Streets. Mary Vardoulakis. DM, $2.50. *Intercollegiate Fellowship novel of Greeks in America. SAT.* p. 160.
The Golden Carpet. Somerset de Chair. HB, $3.50. *A would-be Lawrence of Arabia sets it down. DM.* p. 161.
The Golden Totem. Barrett Willoughby. LB, $2.50. *Novel of love and gold in Alaska today. DM.* p. 18.
The Golden Years. Joseph Husslein, S.J., ed. Bruce, $1.75. *Mother of a modern family meditates on Holy Family. REC.* p. 171.
Gollomb, Joseph. Up at City High. p. 96.
Gonella, Guido. A World to Reconstruct. p. 58.
Goodman, Nathan G., ed. Benjamin Franklin Reader. p. 157.
Goodman, Paul. The Facts of Life. p. 89.
"Goodygoody Novels Are As Bad As Goodygoody Sermons" (App) p. 99; (Answer) p. 99-100.
Gordon, Caroline. The Forest of the South. p. 130.
Gorman, Herbert. Wine of San Lorenzo. p. 92, 134.
Gottschalk, Max. Jews in the Postwar World. p. 42.
The Governing of Men. A. H. Leighton. Princeton, $3.75. *Revealing, interesting account of Japanese relocation camp in Arizona. VG.* p. 161, 192.
Government Jobs and How to Get Them. S. D. Spero, ed. Lipp, $2.95. *Describes 500 Civil Service opportunities. REC.* p. 89.
Graffis, Herb., ed. Esquire's First Sports Reader. p. 17.
Granach, Alexander. There Goes My Actor. p. 91.
Grant, Elliott M. The Career of Victor Hugo. p. 158.
Graves, Robert. Hercules, My Shipmate. p. 130. Wife to Mr. Milton. p. 46.
Grayson, Charles, ed. Half-a-Hundred: Tales by Great American Writers. p. 130.
The Great American Customer. Carl Crow. Harper, $3.00. *The development of American industry and merchandising. REC to Libraries.* p. 149.
The Great Conspiracy: The Secret War Against Soviet Russia. Sayers and Kahn. Little, $3.50. *Brazen, libellous attack on any and all critics of Soviet. NR.* p. 192.
The Great Divorce. C. S. Lewis. Mac, $1.50. *Fantasy on the after-world by a master. REC.* p. 89, 192.
The Great Retreat. Nicholas S. Timasheff. Dutton, $5.00. *Develops the theme that Marxism is impractical. REC.* p. 192.
Great Son. Edna Ferber. DD, $2.50. *A slow and lushly-written "epic" novel. DM.* p. 18, 161.
The Great Stewardship. Albert W. Atwood. Harper, $2.50. *A study of life insurance, its usefulness and place in society. VG.* p. 130.
Green, Andrew, O.S.B. A Retreat for Religious. p. 98.
The Green Continent. German Arciniegas, ed. Knopf. $3.50. *Latin-American anthology. Uneven, ungrammatical, somewhat contradictory, but useful as a picture of L. A. and its writers.* p. 18.
Greene, Josiah E. Not in Our Stars. p. 90, 110, 131.
Greenfield, George. Desert Episode. p. 89.
Greenfield, Louis, ed. Morley's Variety. p. 19.
Greenslet, Ferris, ed. The Practical Cogitator. p. 163, 196.
Gregorian Chant. Georgia Stevens. Mac, $0.68. *Simple, attractively presented explanation and scores of basic chants. REC.* p. 22.
Gregory the Wonder Worker, St. (S) Three Saints for the Incredulous. p. 147, 164.
Griffin, Alexander R. Out of Carnage. p. 195.
Grinker, R. R. Men Under Stress. p. 162.
Grinstead, Frances. The High Road. DD, $2.50. p. 41.
Gronowicz, Antoni. The Piasts of Poland. p. 187.
Gross, Felix. The Polish Worker. p. 196.
Gruber, Frank. The Silver Tombstone. p. 179.
Guaranteed Annual Wages. Chernick and Hellickson. Minn., $2.50. *A factual rather than controversial book. REC.* p. 111.
Guerard, Albert. Europe Free and United. p. 130.
Guerrilla Padre in Mindanao. Edward Haggerty, S.J. LG, $2.75. *American Jesuit fights native-style. REC.* p. 174.
Guggenheimer, Richard. Sight and Insight. p. 134.
Guiding Growth in Christian Social Living. V. 2. Com. on Amer. Citizenship. CU, $4.00. *Curriculum plans for developing correct spiritual and social attitudes in children. REC.* p. 123.
Gunn, Neil M. The Silver Darlings. p. 94. Young Art and Old Hector. p. 46.
Gunther, John. The Troubled Midnight. p. 44.
Gustafson, G. J., S.S. "Will Huxley Find the Way Back?" p. 144.
Gustave, Sr. Mary, O.P. "Why Are Juvenile Books of Catholic Publishers So Mediocre?" p. 67.
Guterman, Norbert, tr. Russian Fairy Tales. p. 197.

H

Haberly, Lloyd. Silent Flame and Other Poems. p. 134.
Haberman, Helen. How About Tomorrow Morning. p. 41.
Hackett, Alice P. 50 Years of Best Sellers. p. 56.
Hader, Berta and Elmer. Rainbow's End. p. 189.
Hagen, Victor W. Von. South America Called Them. p. 44.
Haggerty, Edward S.J. Guerrilla Padre in Mindanao. p. 174.
Hale, Nathan. (S) Nathan Hale, Patriot. p. 23.
Halecki, O. A History of Poland. p. 18.
Half-a-Hundred: Tales by Great American Writers. Charles Grayson, ed. Blakiston, $3.00. *Varied in theme and technique. DM.* p. 130.
Hall, James N. The High Barbaree. p. 111.
Hall, Vernon, Jr. Renaissance Literary Criticism. p. 196.
Halligan, A. L. The Story of the Springfield Plan. p. 133.
Halpern, Ada. Conducted Tour. p. 184.
Halsey, George D. Supervising People. p. 145.
Hamilton, Harry. River Song. p. 57.
Hamlin, Helen. Nine Mile Bridge. p. 42, 57.
A Handbook of Ornament. Franz Sales Meyer. W&F, $2.50. *Reprint of old favorite. REC.* p. 138.
The Happy Time. Robert Fontaine. S&S, $2.50. *Unhappy for Catholic readers—this novel of French Canada. NR.* p. 89, 130.
Hapsburg Royalty. Bertita Harding. Bobbs, $3.50. *Graphic. Interesting history. FAV.* p. 18.
Harbour Head. Peter F. Anson. Gifford, 7/6. *Reminiscences by one of the founders of the Apostleship of the Sea. REC.* p. 18.
Harding, Bertita. Hapsburg Royalty. p. 18.
Hardwick, Elizabeth. The Ghostly Lover. p. 41.
Hardy, Thomas. (S) My Chat with Thomas Hardy. p. 19.
Harnden, Ruth Peabody. Bright Star or Dark p. 157, 191.
Harper, Wilhelmina. Yankee Yarns. p. 23.
Harriman, Margaret. Take Them Up Tenderly. p. 44.
Harris, Herbert. Trends in Collective Bargaining. p. 197.
Harrold, Charles F. John Henry Newman. p. 181, 193.
Hartley, L. P. The West Window. p. 198.
Hatcher, Harlan. Lake Erie. p. 193.
Hauser, Heinrich. The German Talks Back. p. 130, 160.
Hayes, Carlton J. H. A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe. p. 43. Wartime Mission in Spain. p. 148, 164.
The Hays Office. Raymond Moley. BM, $3.75. *Author shows remarkable understanding and sympathy on subject of decency in movies. REC.* p. 56.
The Headmistress. Angela Thirkell. Knopf, $2.50. *Charming English novel, full of pleasant patter. VG.* p. 18.
Heads Above the Stars. Giles Staab, O.F.M.Cap. Pustet, $2.50. *34 short meditations on the ageless message of the Gospels. SAT.* p. 119, 199.
Healey, Thomas E. Tourist Under Fire. p. 44.
The Heart of Man. Gerald Vann, O.P. LG, $2.00. *Argues for wholeness of personality through loving God's Will. Urged upon all adults. EXC.* p. 109, 170, 199.
Hecht, Ben. Collected Stories. p. 89.
Hehmeyer, Walter. This Man Truman. p. 92, 133, 164.
Hellickson, G. C. Guaranteed Annual Wages. p. 111.
Hellriegel, M. B. The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. p. 21.
Hennrich, Kilian J. Forming a Christian Mentality. p. 154.
Henriques, Robert. Home Fires Burning. p. 89, 161.
Hercules, My Shipmate. Robert Graves. Creative, $3.00. *Sex-laden adventure story built around the search for the Golden Fleece. Of limited interest, and only for mature students. AWR.* p. 130.
Heritage of Fire. Wagner and Cooper. Harper, $3.00. *Autobiography of Wagner's granddaughter. Turbulent, interesting story. WR.* p. 161.
The Heritage of the Cathedral. Sartell Prentice. Morrow, $3.50. *Treatise on evolution of Western church architecture. Excellent except for inaccuracies about Catholicism. VG.* p. 89.
Heritage of the River. Muriel Elwood. Scrib, $2.50. *The St. Lawrence River—1600—historical romance—FIO.* p. 56.
Herman Melville: The Tragedy of Mind. William E. Sedgwick. Harvard, $2.75. *Melville's philosophy by exploration of his writings. Useful to investigators.* p. 41, 61.
Herr, Vincent V., S.J. How We Influence One Another. p. 192.
Heston, Edward L. C.S.C. The Priest of the Fathers. p. 180.
Heyliger, William. Home Is a One-Way Street. p. 176.
Hicks, Arthur C., ed. The Cenci. p. 89.
The Hideout. Egon Hostovsky. Random, $1.75. *Grim testimony by an exiled Czech. SAT.* p. 18.
The High Barbaree. Nordhoff and Hall. LB, $2.00. *Rather thin for Nordhoff and Hall. SAT.* p. 111.
The High Road. Frances Grinstead. DD, $2.50. *"A valuable contribution to Americana." America.* p. 41.
The Higher Hill. Grace Campbell. DS&P, $2.75. *A refreshing story of a Canadian family in pioneer days. SAT. for all.* p. 56, 89.
Hill, Henry Chase, comp. New Wonder Book of Knowledge. p. 23.
Hill, Marjorie. Smoke Jumper. p. 187.
Hillyer, Laurie, Time Remembered. p. 183.
Hilton, James. So Well Remembered. p. 59, 91, 132.
Himes, Chester B. If He Hollers Let Him Go. p. 89.
Hindus, Maurice. The Cossacks. p. 158.
The History of Economics in Its Relation to Social Development. Werner Stark. Ox, $2.00. *Controversial thesis that economic theories "reflect contemporary conditions." WR.* p. 41.
History of Mexican Literature. Carlos Gonzalez Pena. So. Meth., $4.00. *Splendid literary and cultural survey. REC.* p. 18.
A History of Poland. O. Halecki. Roy, $3.50. *Frank story of country's history. SAT.* p. 18.
The History of the Primitive Church. Lebreton and Zeiller. BO&W, 18s. *Thorough, dependable history of the 2nd C. Church. REC.* p. 21.
History of Psychology. Robert Edward Brennan. Mac, $3.00. *Survey and critique of psychology from Thomistic angle. REC.* p. 21, 122.
A History of Western Philosophy. Bertrand Russell. S&S, $5.00. *Unphilosophic, facile collection of fantastic error. NR.* p. 145, 161.
History of World War II. Francis Trevelyan Miller. Winston, $5.00. *Exhaustive, objective, competent. REC.* p. 161.
Hitler and Beyond. Erich Koch-Weser. Knopf, $2.75. *Mellow but incoherent and inconclusive thinking by a democratic German. WR.* p. 41.
Hobart, Alice Tisdale. The Peacock Sheds His Tail. p. 131, 162.
Hoeger, Frederick T. C.S.Sp. A Tryst with the Holy Trinity. p. 154.
Hoff, Sydney. Mom, I'm Home. p. 147.
Hoffman, Frederick J. Freudianism and the Literary Mind. p. 192.
Hoffman, W. G. Effective Radio Speaking. p. 17.
Holberg, Ruth L. Marching to Jerusalem. p. 23.
Holding, Elizabeth S. Net of Cobwebs. p. 19.
Holiness for All. Norbert Robichaud. Newman, $1.50. *States the case for lay sanctity and how to go about it. REC.* p. 170, 199.
Holland, Robert E., S.J. Three Saints for the Incredulous. p. 147, 164.
Holland, Roy P. Shotgunning in the Lowlands. p. 43.
Hollis, Christopher. St. Ignatius. p. 22, 77.
Holton, Edith Austin. Yankees Were Like This. p. 46.
The Holy Sacrifice. Peter Wachter, O.S.B. Pustet, $2.50. *Devotional aids to worthy participation in Mass. REC.* p. 75, 199.
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. M. B. Hellriegel. Pio Decimo, $1.25. *Effective teaching on the liturgy of Mass. REC.* p. 21.
Home Fires Burning. Robert Henriques. Vik, $2.50. *DM.* p. 89, 161.
Home in the West. Harvey Fergusson. DS&P, $2.75. *Memoir of young man's experiences in growing up. WR.* p. 18.
Home Is a One-Way Street. William Heyliger. Westminster, $2.00. *Novel of readjustment between injured vet and wife. REC.* p. 176.
Home to India. Santha Rama Rau. Harper, $2.50. *Well-written reflections by a Brahman girl. SAT.* p. 56.
Hooton, Earnest A. Young Man, You Are Normal. p. 46.
Hoover, Calvin B. International Trade and Domestic Employment. p. 193.
The Hope for Immortality. Ralph Barton Perry. Vanguard, $1.00. *Attempts, but falteringly, to prove individual immortality. DM.* p. 130.
Horan, James D. Action Tonight. p. 55.
Hoskins, Katherine. A Penitential Primer. p. 144.
Hostovsky, Egon. The Hideout. p. 18.
Hough, Donald. Big Distance. p. 190.
Hough, Lynn Harold. The Meaning of Human Experience. p. 194.
Houghton, Walter E. The Art of Newman's Apologia. p. 199.
A House in Clewe Street. Mary Lavin. L.B., $3.00. *Long, rich, brilliantly written novel. REC.* p. 8-9, 18, 41, 56, 89.
The House Near Paris. Drue Tartiere. S&S, $2.75. *Thrilling recital of underground resistance prior to allied capture of Paris. VG.* p. 192.
Houselander, Caryll. The Flowering Tree. p. 98, 109.
How About Tomorrow Morning. Helen Haberman. PH, $2.50. *Of a career woman in the advertising "profession." WR.* p. 41.
How Advertising Is Written—And Why. Aesop Glim. McG-H, $1.75. *". . . a well-based, practical manual. . . ." Catholic Journalist.* p. 41.
How to Be Poor. Frank Fay. PH, $2.00. *Gay autobiographical nonsense with deeply Catholic undertones. FAV.* p. 161.
How to Read Better and Faster. Norman Lewis. Crowell, $2.50. *Of considerable help. REC.*
How to Start Your Own Business. Ziff, $2.00. *Useful hints, reading lists, other material. REC.* p. 56.
How We Influence One Another. Vincent V. Herr, S.J. Bruce, $2.25. *Excellent study of social psychology. REC.* p. 192.
Howard, Elizabeth M. Before the Sun Goes Down. p. 190.
Howard, Robert West. Two Billion Acre Farm. p. 198.
Huber, Raphael M., O.F.M. A Documented History of the Franciscan Order. p. 75, 98.
Hudson, M. O. International Tribunals, Past and Future. p. 42.
Huffard, Grace T., comp. My Poetry Book. p. 23.
Hugo, Victor (S). The Career of Victor Hugo. p. 158.

Human Leadership in Industry. Sam A. Lewisohn. Harper, $2.00. *Fair, intelligent, humane treatment of labor-capital problem. REC.* p. 161.
The Human Life of Jesus. John Erskine. Morrow, $3.00. *Thoroughly heretical. Disapproved.* p. 119, 199.
Hunky Johnny. E. J. Nichols. HM, $2.50. *FIO.* p. 89.
Hunt, Elizabeth P. Thin Veils. p. 38, 98.
Hunter, Ruth. Come Back on Tuesday. p. 89.
Hurry Home to My Heart. Sam Byrd. HM, $2.00. *Vapid amoral novel. FIO.* p. 161.
Husslein, Joseph, S.J., ed. The Golden Years. p. 171.
Hustad, Alice M. Strictly Confidential. p. 117.
Hutchinson, R. C. Interim, p. 42, 90.
Huxley, Aldous. The Perennial Philosophy. p. 163, 195. Time Must Have a Stop. p. 144.

I

I Married Them. Janet Van Duyn. Howell, $2.50. *A first novel that flopped. Objectionable and NR.* p. 18.
I Ask You, Ladies and Gentlemen. Leon Z. Surmelian. Dutton, $2.75. *A simply-told story of his life by an Armenian who suffered from Turkish persecution, but later found America "the promised land." SAT.*
I Speak for Joe Doakes. Roy Bergengren. Harper, $2.00. *Popular treatment of Cooperatives. REC.* p. 7.
The Idea of a Catholic College. John Julian Ryan. S&W, $2.00. *Tentative reflections on orienting the Catholic collegian in the Catholic way of life. WR.* p. 37, 56.
The Idea of Progress in America. Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr. Columbia, $3.50. *Unsatisfactory criticism of American aggressiveness. WR.* p. 41.
Ideas in America. Howard Mumford Jones. Harvard, $3.00. *Highly interesting. SAT for informed students of literature and intellectual developments.* p. 130.
If He Hollers Let Him Go. Chester B. Himes. DD, $2.50. *NR.* p. 89.
Ignatius, St. (S) St. Ignatius. p. 22, 77. (S) The Saints That Moved the World. p. 165.
Image of Josephine. Booth Tarkington. DD, $2.50. Unappetizing heroine mars a mediocre tale. *DM.* p. 18, 130.
Immortal Village. Donald Culross Peattie. Chicago, $2.75. *History of an old French town, lovingly, artistically written. VG.* p. 89.
Immortal Wife. Irving Stone. DD, $3.00. *Distinguished biographical novel about Jessie Fremont, the explorer's wife. EXC.* p. 18.
In the Blazing Light. Max White. DS&P, $2.75. *Biography of Goya, Spanish artist, which traduces the Church, besides being immoral and offensive. NR.* p. 145, 193.
In the Wake of the Goose Step. Filippo Bojano. Ziff-Davis, $2.50. *A reporter's account of the rise and fall of Fascism. Nothing new or startling. DM.* p. 117.
Indian Paul. John Moore. HB, $2.00. *A novel dealing with the lynchings of a convicted Indian murderer. WR.* p. 130.
The Indian Problem. R. Coupland. Ox, $5.00. *Exhaustive study of constitutional problem in India. REC.* p. 130.
Ingalls, Jeremy. Tahl. p. 98.
Ingham, Travis. Rendezvous by Submarine. p. 196.
Inner Laws of Society—a New Sociology. Luigi Sturzo. Kenedy, $3.50. *Difficult but rewarding statement of Christian social philosophy. REC.* p. 21.
The Innovator. John B. Robey. DD, $2.75. *A novel about those who condemned Christ to death, somewhat from a political angle. The characters possess reality, but the book is not important.* p. 18.
Inside Rome with the Germans. Jane Scrivener. Scrib, $2.50. *Diary of an American religious who worked throughout the war on prisoners' relief in the Vatican offices. REC.* p. 193.
An Intelligent American's Guide to the Peace. Sumner Welles. Dryden, $3.75. *Comprehensive studies of the history, economy and people of 86 countries. Valuable for reference, and for understanding of backgrounds for peace plans. The viewpoint is secular. SAT.* p. 42.
Interim. R. C. Hutchinson. F&R. $2.00. *Novel of wartorn peoples and a rather noble hero. Slow but mellow. SAT.* p. 42, 90.
International Trade and Domestic Employment. Calvin B. Hoover. McG-H, $1.75. *Capable treatment with many disputable assumptions. WR.* p. 193.
International Tribunals, Past and Future. M. O. Hudson. Brookings. $2.50. *A factual study and survey for specialists. SAT.* p. 42.
Iowa, A Guide to the Hawkeye State. Federal Writers' Project. Vik, $2.50. *Useful regional material.* p. 90.
Irvine, Helen Douglas. 77 Willow Road. p. 43, 132.
Irwin, Margaret. Young Bess. p. 46.
Is Modern Culture Doomed? Andrew J. Krzesinski. D-A, $2.00. *Serious but not always concrete discussion of the outlook for civilization. REC.* p. 18.
Isherwood, Christopher. Prater Violet. p. 196.
Island 49. Merle Miller. Crowell. $2.00. *Story of a Pacific Island invasion. DM.* p. 90.
Island of the Innocent. Madeleine Kent. Harper. $2.50. *Novel of moral significance by an obscure but gifted author. Adult.*
Italy and the Coming World. Don Luigi Sturzo. Roy. $3.50. *Valuable, timely study by an authority in the field. REC.* p. 114.
It's a Free Country. Ben Ames Williams. HM, $1.75. *Novelette — Sordid tragedy — Pessimistic — Excessive profanity. NR.* p. 90, 130, 161.
It's Always Tomorrow. Robert St. John. DD, $2.50. *Novel with thin, amoral, vacillating hero. DM.* p. 18.

J

Jackson, G. B., ed. Encyclopedia of the Negro. p. 41.
Jacqueline Pascal and Her Brother. M. V. Woodgate. Herder, $2.00. *Perceptive, dramatic story of two profound personalities and the background of their difficulties. REC.* p. 90.
Jalland, Trevor Gervase. The Church and the Papacy. p. 135.
James, Marquis. Cherokee Strip. p. 87.
Jan Smuts. F. S. Crafford. DD, $3.50. *Biog. which is also a history of S. African Union. VG.* p. 77.
Jane Marie, Sr., O.P. Life of Our Lord. p. 154.
Janeway, Elizabeth. Daisy Kenyon. p. 89, 159.
Janis, Sidney. Abstract and Surrealist Art in America. p. 15.
Janta, Alexander. Bound with Two Chains. p. 191.
January Thaw. Bellamy Partridge. Whit. H, $2.75. *Light—somewhat amusing—HS and up, with some reservations.* p. 90, 130.
Japan and the Son of Heaven. Willard Price. DS&P, $2.75. *A good study.* p. 131, 161.
Japanese Militarism. John M. Maki. Knopf, $3.00. *Recommends radical reconstruction of Japanese life and ways. DM.* p. 90.
The Japanese Nation. John F. Embree. F&R, $3.00. *Useful, informative, interesting historical study. REC.* p. 90.
Jarrett, Bede, O.P. The Space of Life Between. p. 135.
Jassy. Norah Lofts. Knopf, $2.50. *DM.* p. 131, 161.
Jean, Sr. Mary, O.P. Rosary Stories for Little Folk. p. 189.
Jefferson, Thomas. Basic Writings. p. 55. (S) My Head and My Heart. p. 194.
Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet. Rembert W. Patrick. Louisiana, $3.75. *Sympathetic, thorough study of the Confederate Government. REC.* p. 56.
Jensen, Johannes. The Long Journey. p. 42.
Jensen, Vernon H. Lumber and Labor. p. 42.
Jesuits in Old Oregon. William N. Bischoff, S.J. Caxton, $3.00. *Colorful account of missionary labors in Northwest. FAV.* p. 119.
Jesus, the Divine Teacher. William H. Russell. Ken., $3.00. *Establishes Jesus as the model for all teachers. EXC.* p. 21.
The Jet Plane Mystery. Roy J. Snell. W&F, $1.00. *Satisfactory—Timely—12-16.* p. 23, 152.
Jewett, Eleanore H. Told on the King's Highway. p. 23.
The Jewish Dilemma. Elmer Berger. DA, $3.00. *States the case for Jewish assimilation in their respective homelands, as against Zionist movement. WR.* p. 161.
Jews in the Postwar World. Gottschalk and Duker. Dryden, $3.00. *Helpful observations on position of Jews and anti-Semitic movement. SAT.* p. 42.
John Dooley, Confederate Soldier. Joseph T. Durkin, ed. Georgetown, $3.00. *War diary of captured "rebel" who later joined the Jesuits. SAT.* p. 18.
John Henry Newman. Charles F. Harrold. Long, $3.50. *Diligent, scholarly, excellently presented study of Newman's mind. EXC.* p. 181, 193.
John Henry Newman. John Moody. S&W, $3.75. *Readable, inspiring, biography, with accent on spiritual angles. EXC.* p. 131, 193.
John Smith, Emperor. S. G. Gallego. Guild, $2.00, $1.00. *Unimaginative and almost heretical fantasy. DM.* p. 35.
Johnson, Edgar, ed. A Treasury of Satire. p. 133, 164.
Johnson, Pamela H. The Trojan Brothers. p. 69.
Johnson, Siddie Joe. Cathy. p 22, 96.
Johnson, Walter. The Battle Against Isolation. p. 15.
Johnstone, W. C. The Future of Japan. p. 41.
Jonas, Carl. Beachhead in the Wind. p. 128.
Jones, Howard Mumford. Ideas in America. p. 130.
Jones, Mary Alice. Tell Me About Jesus. p. 23.
Jordan, Elizabeth. Miss Warren's Son. p. 127, 183.
Jordan, Mary V. Now and Forever. p. 108, 162.
Jordan, Max. Beyond All Fronts. p. 15.
Josephson, Hannah, ed. Aragon: Poet of the French Resistance. p. 190.
Josita, Sr. Mary, O.S.F. Sing a Song of Holy Things. p. 166.
Journey in the Night. Fr. Brice, C.P. Pustet, $2.50. *A synthesis of the doctrine of St. John of the Cross. Difficult, but recommended to clergy and laity.* p. 98, 154, 176.
Judd Rankin's Daughter. Susan Glaspell. Lipp, $2.50. *Tenuous, ill-defined handling of conflicting ideas in a rather distinguished novel. WR.* p. 161, 193.
Judson, Clara Ingram. Peter's Treasure. p. 188. They Came From Scotland. p. 23.
Julian, Constance. Shadows Over English Literature. p. 43.
Jurgensmeier, Friedrich. The Mystical Body of Christ. p. 185.
Justus, May. Fiddlers' Fair. p. 187.

K

Kader, Boris. Life, I Salute You. p. 131, 161.
Kahn, Albert E. The Great Conspiracy: The Secret War Against Soviet Russia. p. 192.
Kains, M. G. Five Acres and Independence. p. 17.
Kaltenborn, H. V. Europe Now. p. 17, 41.
Kane, Harnett. Plantation Parade. p. 177, 196.
Kantor, MacKinlay. Glory for Me. p. 155.
Karberry, Phyllis, ed. The Dynamics of Culture Change. p. 56.
Karski, Jan. Story of a Secret State. p. '44.
Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Kitchen Fugue. p. 85.
Kehoe, William. A Sweep of Dusk. p. 91.
The Kenneth Roberts Reader. DD, $3.00. *Essays and excerpts from the historical novels of a skilled writer. REC.* p. 181.
Kent, Madeleine. Island of the Innocent. p. 130.
Kent, Michael (pseud.). The Bond of Peace. p. 39.
Kersh, Gerald. Faces in a Dusty Picture. p. 17.
Kesten, Hermann. Copernicus and His World. p. 12, 55.
Keyes, Francis Parkinson. The River Road. p. 163.
Kierkegaard, Soren. Either/Or, Vol. I and II. p. 21.
King, Rufus. The Deadly Dove. p. 89.
King, W. L. Mackenzie. Canada and the Fight for Freedom. p. 40.
Kingdon, Frank. An Uncommon Man—Henry Wallace and 60 Million Jobs. p. 122.
The King's General. Daphne du Maurier. DD, $2.75. *Cheap, immoral, synthetic historical novel. NR.* p. 193.
Kintziger, L. J. Bay Mild, p. 35.
Kirkbride, Ronald. Winds, Blow Gently. p. 46, 58, 198.
Kitchen Fugue. Sheila Kaye-Smith. Harper, $2.75. *Essays on cooking and wartime adjustments by a firstrate artist. SAT.* p. 85.
Klitgaard, Kaj. Oil and Deep Water. p. 195.
Knight, Frank H. The Economic Order and Religion. p. 40.
Knight, Kathleen. Port of Seven Strangers. p. 132.
Knox, R. A. God and the Atom. p. 142, 173.
Koch, Josef. Errores Philosophorum. p. 21.
Koch-Weser, Erich. Hitler and Beyond. p. 41.
Koestler, Arthur. The Yogi and the Commissar. p. 92.
Konefsky, Samuel J. Chief Justice Stone and the Supreme Court. p. 129. 191.
Kopf, Carl H. Personal Crisis. p. 57.
Korczak, Janusk. Matthew the Young King. p. 47.
Korea and the Old Orders in Eastern Asia. M. Frederick Nelson. LSU, $3.75. *First American Study of a significant subject. EXC.* p. 193.
Korngold, Ralph. Citizen Toussaint. p. 16.
Korson, George. At His Side. p. 39, 88.
Kossak, Zofia. The Leper King. p. 31, 56, 114.
Koyre, Alexandre. Discovering Plato. p. 191.
Kreymborg, Alfred. Selected Poems. p. 22.
Kronenberger, Louis, ed. Reader's Companion. p. 132.
Krzesinski, Andrew J. Is Modern Culture Doomed? p. 18. National Cultures, Nazism and the Church. p. 34, 42.
Kuhn, Rene. 34 Charlton. p. 58, 68.
Kuo, Helena. Giants of China. p. 23.
Kurtz, Margo. My Rival the Sky. p. 33.
Kyle, Elizabeth. Disappearing Island. p. 76.
Kyrie Eleison. Benjamin F. Musser, O.F.M. NBC, $2.00. *200 approved litanies for public worship. REC.* p. 98.

L

Labertini, Imelda. (S) Little Sister. p. 23.
Labor Today and Tomorrow. Aaron Levenstein. Knopf, $2.75. *Confusing, irritating, prejudiced reporting on Montgomery Ward case. NR.* p. 193.
Lachapelle, Paul. Psychiatry for the Priest. p. 75.
LaFarge, Oliver. Raw Material. p. 196.
Lake Erie. Harlan Hatcher. Bobbs, $3.50. *Informal, pleasant, historical narrative of the Erie country. REC.* p. 193.
Lake Ontario. Arthur Pound. BM, $3.50. *Lively and friendly story of the Lake, its history, persons, places of note. REC.* p. 90.
LaLonde, Leona. Belgium Was My Home. p. 22.
Lambert, Janet. Just Jenifer. p. 97. Whoa, Matilda. p. 47.
The Lambs. Katherine Anthony. Knopf, $3.50. *Study of Charles and Mary Lamb, scholarly yet enjoyable. REC.* p. 18.
Lamers, Mary. Cottage on the Curve. p. 188.
Lance of Longinus. Hubertus zu Loewenstein. Mac. 2.00. *Narrative biography of St. Longinus, who pierced the side of Christ, later was martyred. REC.* p. 175.
Langdale, H. R. Lance of Mystery Hollow. p. 116.
Lange, Victor. Modern German Literature, 1870-1940. p. 194.
Langley, Adria Locke. A Lion Is in the Streets. p. 19, 56.
Languages for War and Peace. Mario A. Pei. Vanni, $5.00. *Unusual summary of method of mastering seven most important languages, with description and/or grammatical outline of 50 more. REC.* p. 18.
LaPenta, Helen. Piccola. p. 91.
Larlar, Lawrence, ed. Best Cartoons of 1945. p. 128.
Laserson, Max M. Russia and the Western World. p. 197.
The Last Flowering of the Middle Ages. J. J. Van der Elst. DD, $7.50. *An outstanding book on the 15th Century Flemish painters. Beautifully illustrated. EXC.* p. 19.
Lathrop, West. Northern Trail Adventure. p. 23, 76.

Latin America in the Future World. George Soule and others. F&R, $3.50. *Compendium of information and wisdom. REC.* p. 19, 131.
Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Advances Through Storm. p. 128.
Lattimore, Owen. Solution in Asia. p. 77.
Laughter on the Hill. Margaret Parton. McG-H, $2.75. *Good San Francisco atmosphere but shoddy characters in this novel. DM.* p. 90.
Lauterbach, Richard E. These Are the Russians. p. 44, 58.
Laverty, Maura. Gold of Glanaree. p. 187.
Lavin, Mary. A House in Clewe Street. p. 8-9, 18, 41, 56, 89.
Lawrence, Bro. Practice of the Presence of God. p. 199.
Lawrence, Gertrude. A Star Danced. p. 68.
Lawrence, Josephine. Let Us Consider One Another. p. 42, 56, 90.
Lawson, Robert. Mr. Wilmer. p. 42.
Lay My Burden Down. E. A. Botkin, ed. Chicago U, $3.50. *Collection of remembrances of ex-slaves. Significant and entertaining, too. REC.* p. 161.
Leacock, Stephen. The Boy I Left Behind Me. p. 178.
The League of Frightened Philistines. James T. Farrell. Van, $2.75. *Frontal attack on literary conservatives by a "sewer-realist." Stimulating if offside. DM.* p. 66.
The Least of These. Celia Dale. Mac, $2.50. *Civilian morale novel—London—AWR.* p. 90.
Leave Cancelled. Nicholas Monsarrat. Knopf, $2.00. *Novel that panders to the prurient reader. NR.* p. 161.
Lebreton, Jules. The History of the Primitive Church. p. 21.
Lee, Charles, ed. North, East, South, West: A Regional Anthology of American Writing. p. 195.
Lehmann, Rosamond. The Ballad and the Source. p. 8, 15, 39.
Leicester, Robert Dudley, earl. (S) Elizabeth and Leicester. p. 159.
Leigh, Randolph. 48,000,000 Tons to Eisenhower. p. 186.
Leighton, A. H. The Governing of Men. p. 161, 192.
Lennon, Florence Becker. Victoria Through the Looking Glass. p. 45.
Lenski, Lois. Indian Captive. p. 23.
The Leper King. Zofia Kossak. Roy, $2.50. *Stirring adult historical novel of the Crusades. FAV.* p. 31, 56, 114.
Let Us Consider One Another. Josephine Lawrence. AC, $2.75. *Novel attempting to probe mixed marriage (both racial and religious); misrepresents Catholicism. NR.* p. 42, 56, 90.
Letters of Felix Mendelssohn. G. Selden-Goth, ed. Pantheon, $4.50. *Music-lovers will enjoy. REC.* p. 98.
Levenstein, Aaron. Labor Today and Tomorrow. p. 193.
Lewis, C. Day. Short Is the Time. p. 155.
Lewis, Clive S. Beyond Personality. p. 15, 39, 72, 128, 190. The Great Divorce. p. 89, 192.
Lewis, Norman. How to Read Better and Faster. p. 89.
Lewisohn, Sam A. Human Leadership in Industry. p. 161.
The Liberal Tradition. William Aylott Orton. Yale, $3.50. *Historical and dialectical justification of liberalism; claims interdependence between the Church and liberal philosophy. WR.* p. 193.
Liberman, Simon. Building Lenin's Russia. p. 191.
Life, I Salute You. Boris Kader. Sci-Art, $3.00. *Journalistic, informative story of life under Russian Czar and in Germany, and involving the development of Hitler organisations. SAT.* p. 131, 161.
Life of Christ. Evelyn Underhill. LG, $1.75. *A course of retreat conferences by the author—a non-Catholic who was very close to the Light before her recent death. Edifying. Some doctrinal errors.* p. 135.
The Life of Our Lord. Srs. Jane Marie, O.P. & Ann Catherine, C.S.J. Bruce, $1.00. p. 154.
The Life of Pope Pius XII. Charles Hugo Doyle. Didier, $3.00. p. 5, 19.
The Life of St. Dominic in Old French Verse. Warren F. Manning, ed. Harvard, $4.00. *Very good—For scholars.* p. 118.
The Life of the Heart. Frances Winwar. Harper, $3.00. *"George Sand and Her Times." Some value for specialists—Adult.* p. 161.
A Life of Travels. C. S. Rafinesque. Stechert, $2.50. p. 19.
Lillard, Richard G. America in Fiction. p. 39.
Lillie, Amy Morris. Nathan, Boy of Capernaum. p. 97.
Lin, Yutang. The Vigil of a Nation. p. 45.
Lincoln, Abraham. (S) Diplomat in Carpet Slippers. p. 7. (S) Lincoln the President. p. 194.
Lincoln the President. James G. Randall. 2v. DM. $7.50. *Mature, solid study of the conditions of Lincoln's election and his conduct in office. REC.* p. 194.
Lindman, Maj. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and a Little Dog. p. 188.
A Lion Is in the Streets. Adria Locke Langley. McG-H., $3.00. *Novel portraying political demagogue, vivid and skillful, but leaving too little to imagination. WR.* p. 19, 56.
Lister, Stephen. By the Waters of Babylon. p. 40.
The Little Company. Eleanor Dark. Mac, $2.75. *Penetrating and clearly drawn psychological novel laid in Australia. SAT.* p. 42.
Liturgical Catholic Hymns. Ada Richter. McL & R, $0.75. *Catholic hymns arranged for beginners in piano playing. REC.* p. 22.
Living With Christ in God. M. Bernieres-Louvigny. Pustet, $2.50. *A classic among spiritual writings, it assumes the gift of oneself of the reader. EXC.* p. 199.
Locke, Frederick W. "On Reading". p. 101.
Loewenstein, Hubertus zu. The Child and the Emperor. p. 5, 23. The Germans in History. p. 192. The Lance of Longinus. p. 175.
Lofts, Norah. Jassy. p. 131, 161.
Logan, Rayford W. The Senate and the Versailles Mandate System. p. 197. (ed.) What the Negro Wants. p. 45.
Lombard, Nellie Mae. Looking At Life Through American Literature. p. 57.
Lombroso, Sylvia. No Time for Silence. p. 195.
London, Kurt. Background of Conflict. p. 157.
London Pride. Phyllis Bottome. LB, $2.00. *Wartime picture of London slums—AWR.* p. 77.
Long, Laura. Square Sails and Spice Islands. p. 151.
The Long Journey. Johannes Jensen. Knopf, $3.50. *NR.* p. 42.
The Long Road. Natalie Shipman. PH, $2.00. *Smooth but shallow novel of a married couple estranged by the war, and finally reunited. DM.* p. 194.
Longaker, Mark. Ernest Dowson, p. 17.
Longley, Dorothy. Dark Medallion. p. 55.
Looking at Life Through American Literature. Nellie Mae Lombard. Stanford, $1.50. *A reading list with brief annotations. Mostly intermediate. Useful reference.* p. 57.
Looking for a Bluebird. Joseph Wechsberg. HM, $2.50. *21 amusing, delightful stories. REC.* p. 42.
Loos, Mary. Return to the Vineyard. p. 20, 43.
The Lord's Supper in Protestantism. Elmer S. Freeman. Mac, $1.75. *Careful study of traditional attitudes towards the Transubstantiation. MSO.* p. 87.
The Lost Landscape. Winifred Welles. Holt, $3.00. *Posthumous, musing, leisurely-told family history. Quiet, easy reading. SAT.* p. 194.
Lothar, Ernst. The Door Opens. p. 159. The Prisoner. p. 43, 132.
Loughrey, Mary Ellen. France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800. p. 41.
Lovely Is the Lee. Robert Gibbings. Dutton, $3.00. *Charming sketches in word and pen of the Irish landscape, its characters and lore. EXC. REC.* p. 147, 161, 194.
Lowrey, Janette. In the Morning of the World. p. 75.
Lucas, Henry S. The Renaissance and the Reformation. p. 43.
Ludwig, Emil. Bolivan, The Life of an Idealist. p. 77. The Moral Conquest of Germany. p. 42.
Luella, Sr. Mary O.P., ed. The Catholic Booklist (1942-1945). p. 158.
Lumber and Labor. Vernon H. Jensen. F&R, $3.00. *". . . definitive study of the turbulent history of labor relations in the lumber industry. . . ." Commonweal.* p. 42.
Lunn, Arnold. The Third Day. p. 197.
Lusty Wind for Carolina. Inglis Fletcher. BM, $3.00. *Fairly entertaining novel. Adult. WR.* p. 90.
Lynch, W. S., ed. Poet to Poet. p. 134.
Lynd, Helen Merrell. England in the Eighteen Eighties. p. 17.
Lyon, Marguerite. Fresh From the Hills. p. 160.

M

Maass, Edgar. The Dream of Philip II. p. 34.
MacCampbell, Donald. Selling What You Write. p. 43.
McCormick, Jane Payne. The Perfect Law of Liberty. p. 61.
McCormick, Robert R. The American Revolution and Its Influence on World Civilization. p. 88.
McDermott, Thomas. A Survey of Catholic Literature. p. 11, 58, 91.
McDonald, Betty. The Egg and I. p. 130, 191.
MacDougald, Roman. The Whistling Legs. p. 134.
MacDuffie, Lauretta. The Stone in the Rain. p. 197.
McGinley, Phyllis. The Plain Princess. p. 153.
McInnis, Edgar. The War—Fifth Year. p. 164.
MacKaye, Loring. The Twenty-Fifth Mission. p. 153. We of Frabo Stand. p. 23.
MacKenzie, Compton. Again to the North. p. 190. North Wind of Love. p. 131, 195.
Maciulionis, Joseph R. Sister Helen: Lithuanian Flower. p. 22.
McLean, Donald A. A Dynamic World Order. p. 34.
McLean, Sydney R. A Moment of Time. p. 12, 57.
MacLennon, Hugh. Two Solitudes. p. 45.
McMahon, Francis E. A Catholic Looks at the World. p. 108, 143, 158.
McMahon, John L. American Government. p. 77.
McNaughton, Frank. This Man Truman. p. 92, 133, 164.
MacSwiney, Terence. Despite Fools' Laughter. p. 134.
Magaret, Helene. Who Walk in Pride. p. 45, 164, 182.
The Magic Circle. Gladys E. Meyer. Knopf, $3.00. *"Properly belongs in the furnace"—Reader's Report.*
Magic Lantern. Eleanor Smith. DD, $2.50. *Worthless novel. Unobjectional. DM.* p. 19.
Magner, James A. Personality and Successful Living. p. 4, 57, 131.
Main, Mary. Memory and Desire. p. 162.
Main Street's New Neighbors. Melvin K. Whiteleather. Lipp, $3.00. *"War book" backed up by some research, but marred by a few misstatements. WR.* p. 19.
Maki, John M. Japanese Militarism. p. 90.
The Making of Europe. Christopher Dawson. S&W, $3.00. *Preeminent in its field—backgrounds of European history. EXC.* p. 42.
Male Call. M. Caniff. S&S, $1.00. *Cheaply humorous—Suggestive—NR.* p. 90.
The Male Harmone. Paul De Kruif. HB, $2.50. *Unsubstantiated theories—Should be restricted to specialists—NR.* p. 90.
Malinowski, Bronislaw. The Dynamics of Culture Change. p. 56.
Mallon, Paul. The Ease Era. p. 108, 139, 159.
Maloney, Tom, ed. U.S. at War. p. 45.
Man and Society: The Scottish Inquiry of the Eighteenth Century. Gladys Bryson. Princeton, $3.00. *A fine scholarly work suggesting many points for further development. REC for scholars.*
The Man Who Built the Secret Door. Sr. M. Charitas, S.S.N.D. Bruce, $1.50. *Collection of charming essays on the saints—for children or adults. REC.* p. 150.
The Manatee. Nancy Bruff. Dutton, $2.50. *Disapproved.* p. 108, 162.
Manchester, Harold. New World of Machines. p. 42.
Mandonnet, Pierre. St. Dominic and His Work. p. 22.
Mann, Martha. Nathan Hale, Patriot. p. 23.
Manning, Warren F., ed. The Life of St. Dominic in Old French Verse. p. 118.
Manousos, Demetrius, O.F.M. Cap. "Claudel's Triple Achievement." p. 10-11.
Mantle, Burns, ed. The Best Plays of 1944-45, and The Year Book of the Drama in America. p. 190.
Maple, Florence. Family Tree. p. 89.
March, William. Trial Balance. p. 198.
Maria, Rachel. The Divine Pursuit. p. 135, 159, 178.
Maritain, Jacques. The Dream of Descartes. p. 191. Three Reformers: Luther, Descartes and Rousseau. p. 44.
Maritain, Raissa. Adventures in Grace. p. 98, 179.
Mark Twain, Pilgrim from Hannibal. William C. S. Pellowe. Hobson, $2.00. *Entertaining study of Hannibal setting for Mark Twain's creative study. Documentary material. REC.* p. 184.
Marlio, Louis. Can Democracy Recover? p. 16, 40. The Control of Germany and Japan. p. 40.
Marlowe, George Francis. Coaching Roads of Old New England. p. 16.
Marquand, John P. Repent in Haste. p. 163.
Marsh, Ellen. Drink to the Hunted. p. 40.
Marshall, Bruce. The World, The Flesh, and Father Smith. p. 29, 46, 58, 92, 134.
Marshall, Edison. The Upstart. p. 45, 58.
Marshall, George C. General Marshall's Report. p. 108.
Martin, Alfred Von. Sociology of the Renaissance. p. 133.
Mary, My Mother. Sister Mary Jean Dorcy. S & W, $1.00. *Stories of Our Lady for younger children. Lovely text and silhouette drawings. EXC. (The best dollar value going—and a sample of what could be done in Catholic books if modern distribution methods were followed).* p. 23.
Masefield, John. New Chum. p. 42, 118.
A Masque of Reason. Robert Frost. Holt, $2.00. *A great American poet declines somewhat in this volume. SAT.* p. 90.
Mathews, John Joseph. Talking to the Moon. p. 133.
Matthews, John V., S.J. With the Help of Thy Grace. p. 47.
Mauldin, Bill. Up Front. p. 28.
Maurois, Andre. Franklin, The Life of an Optimist. p. 97.
Mausolff, Alfred Jean-Marie, ed. 1946 Catholic Calendar of Saints and Devotions. p. 83.
Maxwell, William. The Folded Leaf. p. 17.
May, Earl Chapin. Principio to Wheeling. p. 37.
Mayflower Boy. Stanley Young. F&R, $2.00. *Struggles of the Pilgrims in terms of a young boy. SAT—WR.* p. 115.
Maynard, Sara. Scott and His Men. p. 23, 47. (S) "A Tribute of Sara Maynard." p. 173.
Maynard, Theodore. Pillars of the Church. p. 196. Too Small a World. p. 44, 122.
Mayo, Waldo. Mozart. p. 76.
The Meaning of Human Experience. Lynn Harold Hough. Abingdon, $3.00. *Learned, devout, well-meant essays, but unacceptable to Catholics. MSO.* p. 194.
Means, Florence Crannell. The Moved-Outers. p. 96.
Medals for Marines. Rolfe Boswell. Crowell, $2.00. *Story of 18 Congressional Medal of Honor Winners. SAT.* p. 131.
Meditations on Eternity for Religious. Mother Julienne Morrell, O.P. Pustet, $2.50. *29 meditations from French arranged for retreat. REC.* p. 47, 120.
Meeker, Arthur. The Far Away Music. p. 159.
Meet Your Ancestors: A Biography of Primitive Man. Roy Chapman Andrews. Vik, $3.00. *Popular anthropological work; presents theory as fact; confusing and misleading. NR.* p. 194.

Melvil Dewey. Fremont Rider. ALA, $2.75. *Biography of leading Librarian for whom Dewey Classification System was named.* p. 57.
Melville, Herman. (S) Herman Melville. p. 61.
Memory and Desire. Mary Main. Dial, $2.50. *Lush and irreligious novel of Argentina. NR.* p. 162.
Men at Work: Democratic Methods for the Power Age. Stuart Chase. HB, $2.00. *Survey of development of art of human relations (personnel work) in a city, a rural commune, and a large region. Interesting and important. SAT.* p. 90.
Men Under Stress. Grinker and Spiegel. Blakiston, $4.00. *Investigation of uses of psychiatry in air combat-fatigue. Discounts use of religion. WR.* p. 162.
Men Who Have Walked With God. Sheldon Cheney. Knopf, $3.75. *Excellent character-studies of great pagan and Christian mystics. VG.* p. 154, 177, 194.
Mencken, H. L. Supplement One: The American Language. p. 91.
Mendel, Arthur, ed. The Bach Reader. p. 155.
Mendelssohn, Felix. Letters. p. 98.
Merchant of Alphabets. Reginald Orcutt. DD, $3.00. *Pleasant travelogue of a globetrotter who loves people and places and beautiful things. VG.* p. 90.
Merriam, Charles E. Systematic Politics. p. 197.
Merriam, T. W. The Economic Order and Religion. p. 40.
Merrill, Ethel Owen. "What's Wrong?" p. 100.
Merriman, Roger. Suleiman the Magnificent. p. 133.
Merton, Thomas. Thirty Poems. p. 22, 134.
Metcalfe, June. Copper: The Red Metal. p. 75.
Methinks the Lady. Guy Endore. DS&P, $2.50. *"Thoroughly objectionable."—Riley Hughes.* p. 162.
Mexican Village. Josephine Niggli. U of NC, $3.00. *10 readable stories—SAT.* p. 131, 194.
Meyer, Franz Sales. A Handbook of Ornament. p. 138.
Meyer, Gladys E. The Magic Circle. p. 90.
The Middle Kingdom. Christopher Morley. HB, $2.00. *Gay, sophisticated poetry. WR.* p. 47.
The Middle Span. George Santayana. Scrib., $2.50. *Continuation of "Persons and Places"—MSO.* p. 19, 32.
Miller, Alice Duer. (S) All Our Lives. p. 88.
Miller, Arthur. Focus. p. 160, 191.
Miller, Francis Trevelyan. History of World War II. p. 161.
Miller, Henry Wise. All Our Lives. p. 88.
Miller, John L. Encyclopedia of Bible Life. p. 21.
Miller, Madeleine. Encyclopedia of Bible Life. p. 21.
Miller, Merle. Island 49. p. 90.
Millett, Fred B. The Rebirth of Liberal Education. p. 20, 132.
Milligram, A. E. Sabbath, The Day of Delight. p. 43.
Mind the Mass. Joseph A. Dunney. BB, $2.50. *Mass prayers become basis for Eucharistic meditations. VG. REC.* p. 154, 199.
Minor Heresies. John J. Espey. Knopf, $2.00. *Witty and mildly irreverent memoirs of the son of a Presbyterian missioner. WR.* p. 19, 57.
Minot, John Clair. The Best Animal Stories I Know. The Best Bird Stories I Know. The Best College Stories I Know. The Best Short Stories of Exploration I Know. The Best Stories of Heroism I Know. p. 22.
Mischief in the Lane. August Derleth. Scrib., $2.00. *Typical Derleth fare—which is to say—VG.* p. 19.
Miss Warren's Son. Elizabeth Jordan. A-C, $2.50. *Middling good romance. SAT.* p. 127, 183.
Mission Beyond Darkness. Joseph Bryan. DS&P, $2.00. *Thrilling account of famous air operation against Jap fleet from the* Lexington. *VG.* p. 90.
Mission of the University. Jose Ortega Y Gasset. Princeton, $2.00. *Pleads for better education for a better society. REC.* p. 57.
Mr. Digby. Douglas Welch. Put, $2.50. *Zaney story of the escapades, predicaments, and misfortunes of a zaney reporter. Adult. REC.* p. 74.
Mr. Tutt Finds a Way. Arthur Train. Scrib, $2.50. *Collection of the famous* Post *stories of the amiable, charitable lawyer who always works a happy ending. Light, clean, amusing. REC.* p. 19.
Mitri—The Story of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin. Daniel Sargent. Longmans, $3.50. *Narrative biography of the "apostle to Pennsylvania." Charmingly written. REC.* p. 6.
Moats, Alice-Leone. No Passport to Paris. p. 90, 162.
Modern American Short Stories. Bennett Cerf, ed. World, $1.00. *FIO.* p. 90.
Modern German Literature, 1870-1940. Victor Lange. Cornell, $2.50. *Useful reference. REC.* p. 194.
Molders of Opinion. David Bulman, ed. Bruce, $1.75. *Sketches, colorful but lacking in evaluation, of prominent columnists and commentators. FAV.* p. 162.
Moley, Raymond. The Hays Office. p. 56.
Molloy, Robert. Pride's Way. p. 13, 20, 43, 57, 132.
Molnar, Ferenc. The Captain of St. Margaret's. p. 16. Farewell My Heart. p. 56.
Mom, I'm Home. Sydney Hoff. DD, $2.00. *A hundred cartoons of returning veterans—some vulgar.* p. 147.
A Moment of Time. Sidney R. McLean. Put, $2.50. *A dynasty novel of the early day in New England. Wobbly in spots, but rather well-done in general. SAT.* p. 12, 57.
Monaghan, Jay. Diplomat in Carpet Slippers. p. 7.
Monro, Margaret T. Enjoying the New Testament. p. 21, 125.
Monroe, N. Elizabeth. "On Reading." p. 62-3, 112-14, 146-7, 172.
Monsarrat, Nicholas. Leave Cancelled. p. 161.
Montgomery, Rutherford G. Thunderboats, Ho! p. 96.
Moody, Alan. Sleep in the Sun. p. 91.
Moody, John. John Henry Newman. p. 131, 193.
Moon, Bucklin, ed. Primer for White Folks. p. 91.
Moon, Penderel. Strangers in India. p. 44, 133.
Moore, Arthur. The Farmer and the Rest of Us. p. 38.
Moore, Harriet L. Soviet Far Eastern Policy. p. 163.
Moore, John. Indian Paul. p. 130.
Moore, Thomas Verner, O.S.B. Personal Mental Hygiene. p. 20.
Moorman, J. R. H. Church Life in England in the Thirteenth Century. p. 135.
The Moral Conquest of Germany. Emil Ludwig. DD, $2.00. p. 42.
Morgan, Charles. Reflections in a Mirror. p. 73.
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr. Germany Is Our Problem. p. 160.
Morley, Christopher. The Middle Kingdom. p. 47.
Morley's Variety. Louis Greenfield, ed. World, $1.00. *Entertaining selections from the writings of the versatile Cristopher Morley. SAT* p. 19.
Morlion, Felix A., O.P. The Apostolate of Public Opinion. p. 15, 154, 181.
Morning in Iowa. Robert Nathan. Knopf, $1.75. *Stands out among recent poetry. VG.* p. 47.
Morrell, Mother Julienne, O.P. Meditations on Eternity for Religious. p. 47, 120.
Most Secret. Nevil Shute. Morrow, $2.50. *Superior Commando adventure story. REC.* p. 131, 162.
Moulton, Harold G. The Control of Germany and Japan. p. 40.
Mozart. Waldo Mayo. DS&P, $1.75. *A good biography which helps also to understand musical compositions —Upper grades. REC.* p. 76.
Mullin, F. A. "A Tribute to Sara Maynard." p. 173.
Mumford, Lewis. City Development. p. 16.
Murphy, Thomas R. A Priest Must Preach. p. 174.
The Music Is Gone. LeGarde Doughty DS&P, $2.50. *First novel. SAT.* p. 57.
Music of Latin America. Nicolas Slonimsky. Drowell, $3.50. *Survey of the musical life and musical history of South America. REC.* p. 134.
The Musical Scene. Virgil Thomson. Knopf, $3.00. *Mordant comments on many musical affairs by successful composer who is also good with words. REC.* p. 42.
Musser, Benjamin F., O.F.M. Kyrie Eleison. p. 98.
My American Adventure. Erna Barschak. Washburn, $2.75. *Amusing experiences of well-educated refugee to U.S.A. REC.* p. 194.
My Brother Americans. Carlos P. Romulo. DD, $2.50. *Penetrating studies in Americana by an observant and heroic traveler among us.—VG. REC.* p. 30.
My Chat with Thomas Hardy. Cyril Clemens. Inter. Mark Twain Soc, $2.00. *Interesting, revealing document. REC.* p. 19.
My Chinese Wife. Karl Eskelund. DD, $2.50. Unimportant. NR. p. 90.
My Felicia. Paul Driscoll. Mac, $2.00. *Social novel investigating romance between Back Bay socialite and first-generation Polish girl. Pretty rugged and unpleasant. DM.* p. 162.
My Greatest Day in Baseball. John P. Carmichael, ed. Barnes, $2.50. *47 major leaguers tell in their own words of their game of games. Matchless excitement for fans. REC.* p. 162.
My Head and My Heart: A Little History of Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway. Helen Duprey Bullock. Putnam, $3.00. *Woven around correspondence between Jefferson and gifted lady he met in France. SAT.* p. 194.
My Poetry Book. Huffard, Carlisle & Ferris. Winston, $2.50. *Delightful collection of poems. REC.* p. 23.
My Rival the Sky. Margo Kurtz. Put., $2.50. *How it feels to be the wife of an ace combat pilot. A trifle sentimental, but the love of husband and wife shines forth. SAT.* p. 33.
My Twenty-five Years in China. J. B. Powell. Mac, $3.50. *Good analysis of Chinese situation by an American who was ed. of The "China Weekly Review." REC.* p. 194.
Mydans, Shelley Smith. The Open City! p. 20.
The Mystical Body of Christ. Friedrich Jurgensmeier. Bruce, $2.50. *Exhaustive study of the Catholic teaching. Especially for clergy. EXC.* p. 185.
The Mystery of Iniquity. Paul H. Furfey. Bruce, $2.00. *Call to arms for Catholic Action. Challenging but too violent in tone. FAV.* p. 19, 57.

N

Names on the Land. George R. Stewart. Random, $3.00. *The history of American place-names. VG.* p. 19.
Nathan, George Jean. The Theatre Book of the Year. p. 155, 197.
Nathan, Robert. The Darkening Meadows. p. 134. Morning in Iowa. p. 47.
N.C.W.C. Family Life Bureau. The Family Faces Forward. p. 135.
National Cultures, Nazism and the Church. Andrew J. Krzesinski. BH, $1.75. *Examines the concatenation of circumstances that made Nazism possible. REC.* p. 34, 42.
National Patriotism in Papal Teaching. John J. Wright. Newman, $3.50. *Source book of Papal position on many current problems. REC.* p. 21.
A Nation of Nations. Louis Adamic. Harper, $3.50. *Explodes myth of Anglo-Saxon predomination in America—carries torch for other racial influences.* p. 162.
The Nature and Origin of Scientism. John Wellmuth, S.J. Marquette, $1.50. *A lecture exposing the origins. REC.* p. 42.
Nazaroff, Alexander. The Land of the Russian People. p. 56.
Negro Catholic Writers. Sr. M. Anthony Scally. Romig, $2.20. *Bio-bibliography of great reference value. REC.* p. 19.
The Negro in American Life. John Becker. Messner, $1.00. *Encouraging survey. REC.* p. 19.
The Negro in the Armed Forces. Seymour J. Schoenfeld. Associated, $1.10. *Summary of the Negro's struggle for recognition as a fighting man. REC.* p. 131.
Negro Labor. Robert C. Weaver. HB, $3.00. *Objective appraisal of plight of Negro in industry. REC.* p. 194.
Nehru, Krishna. With No Regrets. p. 134.
Neill, Thomas P. Weapons for Peace. p. 126, 164.
Nelson, M. Frederick. Korea and the Old Orders in Eastern Asia. p. 193.
Net of Cobwebs. Elizabeth S. Holding. S&S, $2.00. *Psychological mystery story. AWR.* p. 19.
Neumann, Alfred. Six of Them. p. 69.
Neumann, Daisy. Now That April's There. p. 19.
New Chum. John Masefield. Mac, $2.50. *England's Poet Laureate tells of his experiences as an apprentice seaman. VG.* p. 42, 118.
The New Veteran. Charles G. Bolte. R&H, $2.00. *Urges new veteran into progressive attitude in home politics. REC—WR.* p. 195.
New Wonder Book of Knowledge. Henry Chase Hill, comp. Winston, $2.50. *A storehouse of information on modern inventions and scientific developments. Ages 12 and up.* p. 23.
New World of Machines. Harold Manchester. Random, $3.00. *A good non-technical study of scientific research and its practical applications.* p. 42.
Newcomb, Covelle. Larger Than the Sky. p. 153, 175.
Newman, John Henry, cardinal. (S) John Henry Newman. p. 131, 193. John Henry Newman. p. 181, 193.
Nichols, Beverly. Verdict on India. p. 45.
Nichols, E. J. Hunky Johnny. p. 89.
Niggli, Josephine. Mexican Village. p. 131, 194. Pointers on Playwriting. p. 196.
Nine Mile Bridge. Helen Hamlin. Norton, $2.50. *Completely Godless but otherwise entertaining record of a schoolmarm who married a game warden in the northern tip of Maine. WR.* p. 42, 57.
1946 Catholic Calendar of Saints and Devotions. Alfred Jean-Marie Mausolff, ed. La Verna, $1.00. *Liturgical calendar including Ordo for laity, indulgences to be gained, and description of saint of the day. EXC.* p. 83.
No Dreamers Weak. Michael De La Bedoyere. Bruce, $2.00. *Plea for the Lay Apostolate. Reasonably yet urgent. REC.* p. 148, 195.
No Greater Love. Francis J. Spellman. Scrib, $2.00. *The Cardinal's own version of his travels and interviews with our fighting men. VG—REC.* p. 52.
No Man Knows My History. Fawn M. Brodie. Knopf, $4.00. *Narrative history of Joseph Smith and Mormonism. WR.* p. 195.
No Passport to Paris. Alice-Leone Moats. Put, $2.50. *Delightful reading, significant statements about Spanish situation. REC.* p. 90, 162.
No Time for Silence. Sylvia Lombroso. Roy, $2.50. *Diary of Jewish woman hounded by Fascists—record of persecution and suffering, with due credit given the charity of Catholic priests. SAT.* p. 195.
Nordhoff, C. B. The High Barbaree. p. 111.
Norris, George W. Fighting Liberal. p. 33.
Norris, Kathleen. Burned Fingers. p. 16. The Venables. p. 77.
North, East, South, West: A Regional Anthology of American Writing. Charles Lee, ed. HS, $3.75. *Worthwhile anthology, but geographical divisions seem superfluous. SAT.* p. 195.
North Fork. Doris Gates. Vik, $2.00. *Story of adjustment of smug Eastern lad to ways of the west. Boys 12-15. REC.* p. 189.
The North Wind of Love. Compton Mackensie. DM, $2.75. *Less interesting than earlier volumes of the series. SAT.* p. 131, 195.
Northern Lights. Mary Fabyan Windeatt. S&W, $1.75. *Fictionized biography of Fr. Hyacinth. 13th C. Dominican St.—Boys and girls 11-15. REC.* p. 150.
Northern Trail Adventure. West Lathrop. Random, $2.00. *Canadian Royal Mounted—Good, 12-15.* p. 23, 76.
Not in Our Stars. Josiah E. Greene. Mac, $3.00. *NR.* p. 90, 110, 131.
"Notes from an Old Notebook." p. 93-4.
Notes on Art for Catholics. Charlton Fortune. SAG, $1.00. *Clear and stimulating explanations for laity. REC.* p. 22.
Now and Forever. Mary V. Jordan. Bruce, $2.00. *Novel of the complications of mixed marriage. Wobbly but edifying in tone. SAT.* p. 108, 162.
Now That April's There. Daisy Neumann. Lipp., $2.50. *Pleasant novel of adjustment of two British children in America for the duration. SAT.* p. 19.

Noyes, Alfred. Poems of the New World. p. 98.
Nazaroff, Alex. The Land of the Russian People. p. 75.
The Nurse: Handmaid of the Divine Physician. Sr. M. Berenice Beck, O.S.F. Lipp., $2.50. *A vademecum for the nurse; manual of ethics, behavior rites of the Church, and more. REC.* p. 26, 42.

O

O'Brien, George. An Essay on the Economic Effects of the Reformation. p. 41, 56.
Ogden, August R. The Dies Committee. p. 59.
Odic, Charles. "Stepchildren" of France. p. 133.
The Official Catholic Directory. Ken., $5-$7. p. 42.
Officially Dead. Quentin Reynolds. Random, $2.75. *Hero is a real hero, but without morals or religion. NR.* p. 195.
Ogilvie, Elisabeth. Storm Tide. p. 91, 133, 163.
O'Grady, P. W. Dark Was the Wilderness. p. 191.
O'Hara, John. Pipe Night. p. 20, 132.
Oil and Deep Water. Kaj Klitgaard. N. Car. U, $2.50. *Reminiscences of adventures in the Merchant Marine during World War II. VG.* p. 195.
The Old California Trail. Julia Altrocchi. Caxton, $4.00. *Entrancing—a fine job. REC.* p. 19, 57.
On a Note of Triumph. Norman Corwin. S&S, $1.50. *Revised radio script, unexpurgated, celebrating VE-Day. WR.* p. 43.
"On Reading." (Locke) p. 101. (Monroe) p. 62, 112, 146, 172. (Sr. M. Stephana) p. 101.
One America. Brown and Roucek, eds. PH, $5.00. *Summary, with recommendations, of problem of minority groups. REC.* p. 131.
One Day on Beetle Rock. Sally Carrighar. Knopf, $2.75. *Minor masterpiece of natural history. REC.* p. 19.
One Destiny. Sholem Asch. Putnam, $1.50. *An attempt to state and resolve the differences between Jew and Christian by appealing to history and theology. "Mistaken notions, unreasoned prejudices, theological inaccuracies, unconscious blasphemy, ugly half-truths." The Sign. NR.* p. 131, 162.
101 Plots Used and Abused. James N. Young. The Writer, $1.25. *"An excellent little book . . . by an associate ed. of Collier's. . . ."* Riley Hughes. p. 42.
One Nation. Wallace Stegner. M, $3.75. *A forceful study of our treatment of minority groups. REC.* p. 131.
One Who Survived. Alexander Barnime. Put., $1.75. *Severe indictment of Stalin's regime. REC.* p. 57, 90.
O'Neill, Josephine M. Our Lady and the Aztec. p. 188, 199.
The Open City! Shelley Smith Mydans. DD, $2.50. *Factual account of fall of Manila in novel form. SAT.* p. 20.
Orcutt, Reginald. Merchant of Alphabets. p. 90.
Orcutt, William Dana. From My Library Walls. p. 160.
Orizu, A. A. Nwafor. Without Bitterness: Western Nations in Postwar Africa. p. 46.
Ortega y Gasset, Jose. Mission of the University. p. 57.
Orton, William Aylott. The Liberal Tradition. p. 193.
O'Shaughnessy, Michael. Economic Democracy and Private Enterprise. p. 129.
Our Father's House. Sr. Mariella Gable, O.S.B. S&W, $3.00. *28 interesting Catholic short stories prefaced by a documentary essay on Catholic fiction. EXC—REC.* p. 142, 162, 171.
Ourselves, Inc. Leo R. Ward, C.S.C. Harper, $2.50. *A book for every parish and school library (above the grades). Concerns cooperatives. REC.* p. 84, 195.
Out of Carnage. Alexander R. Griffin. HS, $3.00. *Survey of medical advances brought about by the late war. REC.* p. 195.
Outside Eden. Isabel Scott Rorick. HM, $2.00. *Fatuous, frivolous, but unobjectionable story of married life. NR.* p. 162, 195.

P

A Padre Views South America. Peter Masten Dunne, S.J. Bruce, $2.50. *Essential for understanding of South America. REC.* p. 11, 20.
Paine, Tom. Selected Work. p. 43. (S) Tom Paine: Godfather of America. p. 58.
Paintings and Painters. Lionelli Venturi. Scrib, $3.50. *How to Look at a Picture—"a primer of culture in painting"—From Giotti to Chagall. VG.* p. 134.
Palinurus. See Connolly, Cyril.
Pan, Stephen C. Y. China Fights On. p. 40, 129.
Pan-American Yearbook 1945. Pan. Amer. Associates, comp. Mac. $5.00. *Much vital information on both Americas. REC.* p. 195.
Pares, Bernard. Russia and the Peace. p. 21.
Parish, Anne. Poor Child. p. 9, 20.
The Parish Visitor Missionary. Mother Mary Teresa Tallon. $1.00. *Worthwhile conferences on missionary vocation. REC.* p. 21.
Partisan Guide to the Jewish Problem. Milton Steinberg. Bobbs. $3.00. *Examines both sides of this complex issue, with "clarity, thoroughness, and courage." WR.* p. 195.
Parton, Margaret. Laughter on the Hill. p. 90.
Partridge, Bellamy. January Thaw. p. 90, 130.
Party Line. Louise Baker. Whit H, $2.50. *Quaint story—escape literature. SAT.* p. 57.
Pascal, Blaise. (S) Jacqueline Pascal and Her Brother. p. 90. Pascal: Genius in the Light of Scripture. p. 90.
Pascal, Jacqueline. (S) Jacqueline Pascal and Her Brother. p. 90.
Pascal: Genius in the Light of Scripture. Emile Cailliet. West, $3.75. *Over-rates Pascal as theologian, defends Jansenism. NR.* p. 90.
Pastoral Care of Nervous People. Henry J. Simpson. M-G, $2.25. *Non-technical. Should be very helpful to pastors.* p. 22, 87.
Patrick, Rembert W. Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet. p. 56.
The Pattern of Soviet Power. Edgar Snow. Random, $2.75. *Impressions of Russia and world politics, with sympathies for the Soviet not too well disguised. NR.* p. 90.
A Pattern to the Flock from the Heart. Venantius Buessing, O.F.M. Cap. Bruce, $2.50. *Sermons for religious superiors published as meditations. EXC.* p. 75.
Paul, Leslie. The Annihilation of Man. p. 128.
Paul the Hermit, St. (S) Three Saints for the Incredulous. p. 147, 164.
Paull, Hertha. St. Nicholas' Travels. p. 188.
Pay Dirt: Farming and Gardening with Composts. J. I. Rodale. DA, $3.00. *Vitally important treatise for farmer, nutritionist, economist. EXC.* p. 162, 186.
Payne, Robert. Forever China. p. 191.
The Peacock Sheds His Tail. Alice Tisdale Hobart. BM, $2.75. *Novel of present-day Mexico with oblique attacks on the Church and Sinarquista. NR.* p. 131, 162.
Pearls Before Swine. Margery Allingham. DD, $2.00. *Crime Club—No particular value.* p. 20.
Peattie, Donald Culross. Immortal Village. p. 89.
Peffer, Nathaniel. America's Place in the World. p. 128.
Pegis, Anton C., ed. Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas. p. 39, 55.
Peguy, Charles. God Speaks. p. 98.
Pei, Mario A. Languages for War and Peace. p. 18.
Pellowe, William C. S. Mark Twain, Pilgrim from Hannibal. p. 184.
Pena, Carlos Gonzalez. History of Mexican Literature. p. 18.
Pendar, Kenneth. Adventure in Diplomacy. p. 190.
A Penitential Primer. Katherine Hoskins. Cummington $2.00. *Deliberately obscure poetry—not worth the effort. NR.* p. 155.
Pepe Was the Saddest Bird. William Stone. Knopf, $1.75. *NR.* p. 23.
The Perennial Philosophy. Aldous Huxley. Harper, $3.00. *Study of Christian mysticism that stops short of acceptance of organized Catholicism. MSO.* p. 163, 195.
The Perfect Law of Liberty. Jane Payne McCormick. Author, $1.50. *Apologetical work examining and rejecting various non-Catholic creeds, and setting forth Catholic teaching. For study club, school, library. EXC.* p. 61.
The Perfect Round. Henry Morton Robinson. HB, $2.50. *A novel about the rehabilitation of a returned veteran. NR.* p. 131.
The Perilous Fight. Neil H. Swanson. F&R, $3.50. *Brilliant fictionized history of War of 1812. REC.* p. 196.
Perkins, Mary. Speaking of How to Pray. p. 135.
Perrault, Charles. French Fair Tales. p. 153.
Perry, George Sessions. Walls Rise Up. p. 45.
Perry, Josephine. The Electrical Industry. p. 116. The Glass Industry. p. 116.
Perry, Ralph Barton. The Hope for Immortality. p. 130. Puritanism and Democracy. p. 20.
Personal Crisis. Carl Heath Kopf. Mac, $2.00. *Blasphemous, from Catholic angle. NR.* p. 57.
Personal Mental Hygiene. Thomas Verner Moore, O.S.B. Grune, $4.00. p. 20.
Personality and Successful Living. James A. Magner. Bruce, $2.75. *Good sense, good taste, Godliness go together in this manual of Christian behavior. REC.* p. 4, 57, 131.
Personality Factors in Counseling. Charles A. Curran. G&S, $4.00. *Scientific angles of human relations. Highly academic. MSO.* p. 163.
Petersham, Maud and Miska. The Story of Jesus. p. 76, 116.
Peterson, Florence. American Labor Unions. p. 128, 157.
Peterson, Houston, ed. Poet to Poet. p. 134.
Phelan, Jim. Banshee Harvest. p. 15.
Philadelphia Holy Experiment. Struthers Burt. DD, $3.75. *Biography of a city—witty and informative. REC.* p. 43.
Phillips, Alexandra. Forever Possess. p. 192.
Philosophical Understanding and Religious Truth. Erich Frank. Oxford. $2.50. *Difficult, provocate, non-Catholic views. MSO.* p. 21, 57.
The Philosophy of American History. Morris Zucker. Arnold, $8.50. *Impressive for length and detail but otherwise not significant. MSO.* p. 43.
The Piasts of Poland. Antoni Gronowicz. Scrib, $2.50. *HS and up. NR.* p. 187.
Piccola. Helen La Penta. Harper, $2.00. *For the great part, wholly delightful, but spoiled by attitude of indifference about creed. WR.* p. 91.
Pickett, Gladys. Wind Through the Bell. p. 98.
Pillars of the Church. Theodore Maynard. LG, $3.00. *Stimulating, vivid characterizations of several saints and one poet. REC.* p. 196.
Piller, E. A. Time Bomb. p. 77.
Pinckney, Josephine. Three O'Clock Dinner. p. 133, 164.
Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico. Peter Masten Dunne, S.J. U. of Calif, $3.00. *Treats of apostolic activities of the Jesuits in the late 15th century. FAV.* p. 135.
Pioneers in World Order. Harriet Eager Davis, ed. Columbia, $2.75. *Essays on many world problems, of interest to philosopher and business man alike. VG.* p. 20.
Pipe Night. John O'Hara. DS&P, $2.50. *Collection of "slice-of-life" short stories remarkable for their lustful, empty, crudeness and unpleasantness. NR.* p. 20, 132.
Pius XII. (S) The Life of Pope Pius XII. p. 5, 19. (S) Pope Pius XII. p. 20.
Plantation Parade. Harnett T. Kane. Morrow, $3.50. *Recalls the feudal days of Louisiana. VG.* p. 177, 196.
Poems for a Son with Wings. Robert P. T. Coffin. Mac, $1.75. *Distinguished American verse—except for their spiritual vagueness. WR.* p. 98, 155.
Poems of the New World. Alfred Noyes. Lipp, $2.50. *Memorable for meaning rather than for form. SAT.* p. 98.
Poet to Poet. Peterson and Lunch, eds. PH, $3.50. *"A Treasury of Golden Criticism." A fresh and fascinating anthology—from Greek and Roman classics to modern times. REC.* p. 134.
Pohl, Frederick J. Amerigo Vespucci: Pilot Major. p. 15.
Pointers on Playwriting. Josephine Niggli. Writer, $2.00. *Practical pointers on playwriting. REC.* p. 196.
Poland. Bernadotte E. Schmitt. California, $5.00. *A valuable composite work—some minor defects.* p. 132.
Poland, Key to Europe. Raymond Leslie Buell. Knopf, $3.00. *Background information on the Polish question. WR.* p. 20.
The Polish Worker. Felix Gross. Ray, $3.00. *An incomplete study of the Polish Labor Movement, evidently written from a Socialist viewpoint.* p. 196.
A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe. Carlton J. H. Hayes. 2v. Mac, $11.00. *The best text on Modern European History. Encyclopedic. EXC.* p. 43.
Politics and Morals. Benadetto Croce. Phil. Lib, $2.75. *Empirical, polemical — condemns Catholic Church. NR.* p. 57, 132.
The Pool. Dana Burnet. Knopf, $1.00. *Short story in book form, quietly tragic, well told. FIO.* p. 132.
Poor Child. Anne Parish. Harper, $2.50. *Character study of an adolescent boy, beautifully written, unforgettably tragic. MSO.* p. 9, 20.
Poor Man's Doctor. Lewis R. Tryon. PH, $2.75. *Reminiscences of an old time American doctor and his dealings with indigents at home and abroad. MSO.* p. 59.
Pope Pius XII. Kees Van Hoek. Phil. Lib., $2.00. *Important study of the Holy Father and his role in world affairs. REC.* p. 20.
Port of Seven Strangers. Kathleen Knight. DD, $2.00. *Crime Club selection. No particular value.* p. 132.
The Portable F. Scott Fitzgerald. Vik, $2.00. *Shows up Fitzgerald's merits and failings impartially. Confusion and shallowness of mind stands out. MSO.* p. 196.
Portrait of a Marriage. Pearl S. Buck. Day, $2.50. *Carelessly handled novel of a successful marriage. WR.* p. 163.
Post-war Savings and Investments. L. H. Sloan. Harper, $1.75. *Good study of the opportunity for saved capital and probably future hazards.* p. 132.
Pot Luck. Roland Clark. Barnes, $3.50. *Memoirs of a sportsman; interesting anecdotes of hunting days. SAT.* p. 23.
Pound, Arthur. Lake Ontario. p. 90.
Powell, J. B. My Twenty-five Years in China. p. 194.
Poznanski, Czeslaw. The Rights of Nations. p. 196.
The Practical Cogitator. Curtis and Greenslet, eds. HM, $3.00. *A "thinker's anthology," most entries in which are openly hostile to Christianity. MSO.* p. 163, 196.
Practice of the Presence of God. Bro. Lawrence. Newman, $2.25. *Contains letters, maxims, and contemplative methods of a Carmelite mystic. REC.* p. 170, 199.
Prairie City: The Story of an American Community. Angie Debo. Knopf, $3.00. *Informal contribution to history of the West. SAT.* p. 20.
Prater Violet. Christopher Isherwood. Random, $2.00. *Precise, expert, brief novel of a typical movie magnate and a magnificent foreign director. A minor masterpiece except for the author's nihilism. WR.* p. 196.
Pratt, E. J. Collected Poems. p. 47.
Pratt, George K. Problems of Readjustment. p. 20.
Pratt, Theodore. Valley Boy. p. 198.
A Preface to Logic. Morris R. Cohen. Holt, $2.50. Justifies study of logic—mainly by betraying inadequacy of author's own logical equipment. MSO. p. 43.
A Preface to Newman's Theology. Edmond D. Benard. Herder. $2.25. *Establishes Newman's place among the theologians, but attempts too much in brief compass. SAT.* p. 21, 98.
Prelude to Night. Dayton Stoddart. CMcC, $3.00 *FIO.* p. 43.
Prentice, Sartell. The Heritage of the Cathedral. p. 89. The Voices of the Cathedral. p. 89.
Price, Olive. A Donkey for a King. p. 47.

Price, Willard. Japan and the Son of Heaven. p. 131, 161.
A Price for Peace. Antonin Basch. Col., $2.50. *Offers broad program for rebuilding Europe's economy. SAT.* p. 57.
The Price of Peace. Sir William Beveridge. Norton, $2.00. *A brief treatise on international peace, completing his trilogy on postwar objectives. Favors the Soviet Union, indicts Catholic Bavaria. NR.* p. 132, 196.
Prichett, John P. The Red River Valley, 1811-1849. p. 77.
Pride's Way. Robert Molloy. Mac, $2.75. *Gently satiric novel of two Charleston leftovers. Catholic background. REC.* p. 13, 20, 43, 57, 132.
The Priest (Periodical). $2.00 per year. p. 22.
A Priest Must Preach. Thomas R. Murphy. Bruce, $3.00. *Collection of sample sermons, complete with meditations, cautions, encouragements. Boon to busy priests. REC.* p. 174.
The Priest of the Fathers. Edward L. Heston, C.S.C. Bruce, $2.50. *Inspiring and instructive study of the tradition of priesthood in patristic writings. REC.* p. 180.
Priesthood: Conferences on the Rite of Ordination. Alysius Biskupek, S.V.D. Herder, $3.50. *Liturgical meditations combined with theological revelations give these conferences great importance for ordinands. REC.* p. 75.
Priestley, J. B. Three Men in New Suits. p. 133.
Primer for White Folks. Bucklin Moon, ed. DD, $3.50. *Collection of literature by and about Negroes—interesting and thought-provoking. REC.* p. 91.
Principio to Wheeling. Earl Chapin May. Harper, $3.00. *Interesting history of the American steel industry. SAT.* p. 37.
The Prisoner. Ernst Lothar. DD, $2.75. *Tragically moving tale of an Austrian POW in America, by an Austrian refugee. SAT.* p. 43, 132.
Prisoners' Quest. D. H. Read. Mac, $1.50. *Sermons delivered by British chaplain to the men in German concentration camp, but just as effective in book form. EXC.* p. 111, 132.
Problems of Readjustment. George K. Pratt. Whittlesey House, $2.50. *By a professor of psychiatry. Very helpful. Not technical. Chapter on mental disorders, very good. REC.* p. 20.
Proctor, Everitt. Thar She Blows. p. 189.
The Profane Virtues. Peter Quennel. Viking, $3.00. *Critical appraisals of Boswell, Gibbon, Sterne and Wilkes—MSO.* p. 132.
Prokosh, Frederick. Age of Thunder. p. 6.
The Psalms. BB, $2.50. *Official Latin ed.—New translation. REC.* p. 154.
The Psalms. Charles J. Callan, O.P. Wagner. $5.00. *Each psalm is supplied with excellent historical and meditation material, by one of the greatest exegetical scholars. REC.* p. 22.
Psychiatry for the Priest. Lachapelle, Paul. Newman, $3.50. *Awkwardly translated and generally not too dependable work in a pioneer field. WR.* p. 75.
Purty, Claire Lee. Stormy Victory. p. 76.
Puritanism and Democracy. Ralph B. Perry. Vanguard, $5.00. *Scholarly study suitable only for mature readers, due to erroneous views of religion and a misunderstanding of Christian dogma.* p. 20.
Pursuit of Understanding. Esther Cloudman Dunn. Mac, $2.50. *Autobiography of a mind in search of an education. Documentation for Hutchins, Foerster, Barzun's studies. EXC.* p. 163, 196.
Pusey, Merle J. Big Government: Can We Control It? p. 129.
Put Off Thy Shoes. Ethel Louise Voynich. Mac., $3.00. *A story of souls laid in 18th C. Warwickshire, but full of universal appeal and authenticity. REC.* p. 36.

Q

Quennel, Peter. The Profane Virtues. p. 132.
Quest—Volume II. Students and Alumnae of Mundelein College, CPS. $1.50. *97 poems of maturity and depth belying the authors' youth. REC.* p. 47.
The Question of Henry James. F. W. Dupee. Holt, $3.75. *Essays by competent litterateurs examine James' output from every angle. REC.* p. 196.

R

Rafinesque, C. S. A Life of Travels. p. 19.
Rainbow's End. Berta and Elmer Hader. Mac, $2.00. *Tale of an engaging old ship's carpenter for boys and girls 9-12. REC.* p. 189.
Ramux, C. F. The End of All Men. p. 17.
Randall, James G. Lincoln the President. p. 194.
Ransom, John Crowe, Selected Poems. p. 134.
Ratcliffe, John D., ed. Science Yearbook of 1945. p. 91.
Rau, Santha Rama. Home to India. p. 56.
Raw Material. Oliver LaFarge. HM, $3.00. *Autobiographical sketch-book of a richly endowed artist-author. MSO.* p. 196.
Read, D. H. Prisoners' Quest. p. 111, 132.
Reader's Companion. Louis Kroneberger, ed. Viking, $2.00. *Good collection of varied poetry, letters, and essays. REC.* p. 132.
The Rebirth of Liberal Education. Fred B. Millett. HB, $2.75. *Comparatively exhaustive—Sketchy mention of religion. MSO.* p. 20, 132.
The Red Cock Crows. Frances Gaither. Mac, $2.75. *Mississippi, early 19th C. First rate reading. REC.* p. 124.
The Red-Haired Lady. Elizabeth Corbett. DD, $2.75. *Disapproved.* p. 43.
The Red River Valley, 1811-1849. John P. Prichett. Yale, $2.75. *Embodies painstaking research. REC. for regional interest.*
Reese, Byron H. Ballad of the Bones and Other Poems. p. 154.
Reeves, Emery. The Anatomy of Peace. p. 167, 190.
Reflections in a Mirror. Charles Morgan. Mac, $2.50. *Mellow, profound essay-meditation, intensely introspective. REC.* p. 73.
Reik, Theodor. The Unknown Murderer. p. 45.
Reinhold, H. A., ed. The Soul Afire. p. 22.
Religion in the Post-War World. Willard L. Sperry, ed. 4v. Harvard, $1.50 each. *Except for two Catholic contributions, an exceedingly discouraging collection of nebulous thoughts. NR.* p. 154, 196.
Remarque, Erich M. Arch of Triumph. p. 138, 190.
The Renaissance and the Reformation. Henry S. Lucas. Harper, $5.00. *Recommended to furnish a solid background.*
Renaissance Literary Criticism. Vernon Hall, Jr. Columbia, $3.00. *Interesting, revealing, original handling of Renaissance concept, lacking notice of important elements of its culture. SAT.* p. 196.
Rendezvous by Submarine. Travis Ingham. DD, $2.50. *Account of liaison between MacArthur and Philippines. Documentary. SAT.* p. 196.
Rennie, Isabel F. The Argentine Republic. p. 15, 123, 128.
Repent in Haste. John P. Marquand. LB, $1.50. *Poignant novelette betraying the shallowness of American thinking and living. MSO.* p. 163.
Report from Red China. Harrison Forman. Holt, $3.00. *Badly distorted plugging for Chinese Communists. NR.* p. 20.
Report on the Russians. William L. White. HB, $2.50. *On the whole, the best of all accounts of the Soviet—candid, daring, analytical, critical. REC.* p. 20.
Richter, Ada. Liturgical Catholic Hymns. p. 22.
Rickshaw Boy. Lou Shaw. R&H, $2.75. *Saga of tribulations of Chinese lad whose ambition was to possess a rickshaw. Too sordid for general recommendation.* p. 52, 91.
Rider, Fremont. Melvil Dewey. p. 57.
The Right Red Hand. Joel T. Rogers. S&S, $2.00. *Murder Mystery—magazine level. DM.* p. 163.
The Rights of Nations. Czeslaw Poznanski. Roy, $2.50. *Pleads for rights of small nations. Important. REC.* p. 196.
Riley, Philip, tr. The Scandal. p. 12.
Rilke, Rainer Maria. Rodin. p. 134.
Rime, Gentlemen, Please. Robert Farren. S&W, $2.00. *Exceptional verse on the ordinary things of life. EXC—REC.* p. 98, 134, 155.
Rinehart, Mary Roberts. The Yellow Room. p. 179.
The River Road. Frances Parkinson Keyes. Messner, $3.00. *Catholic Louisiana is libelled by this congeries of all the ingredients of the drugstore rental novel. NR.* p. 163.
River Song. Harry Hamilton. BM, $2.50. *FIO.* p. 57.
Roane, Marianne. Years Before the Flood. p. 46.
Roberts, Dorothy James. A Durable Fire. p. 89.
Robey, John B. The Innovator. p. 18.
Robichaud, Norbert. Holiness for All. p. 199.
Robinson, Henry Morton. The Perfect Round. p. 131.
Rock Crystal. Adalbert Stifter. Pantheon, $2.75. *Old Tyrolian folktale translated for boys and girls. EXC.* p. 115.
Rodale, J. I. Pay Dirt. p. 162, 186.
Rodin. Rainer Maria Rilke. Fine Ed., $3.50. *Translation of a penetrating study by a great poet of the great but much misunderstood sculptor.* p. 134.
Rodriguez, Alonso, St. (S) The Wool Merchant of Segovia. p. 111.
Roebling, John. (S) The Builders of the Bridge. p. 16.
Rogers, Joel T. The Right Red Hand. p. 163.
Rogers, R. L. Effective Radio Speaking. p. 17.
Rojas, Ricardo. San Martin, Knight of the Andes. p. 21, 43.
Rolling Stone. Fred Stone. Whit H., $3.00. *Fascinating autobiography—For all.* p. 20, 43.
Romains, Jules. The Wind Is Rising. p. 198.
The Romance of Boston Bay. Edward R. Snow. Yankee, $3.50. *Charming and flavory presentation of fact and legend about the old seaport. VG.* p. 20.
Romig, Walter, ed. The Book of Catholic Authors. p. 89. "This So-Called Catholic Book Business." p. 3-4.
Romman, Heinrich A. The State in Catholic Thought. p. 163.
Romulo, Carlos P. My Brother Americans. p. 30.
The Retreat. Mother Mary Theresa Tallen. $1.00. *Recommended for lay and religious.* p. 98.
A Retreat for Religious. Andrew Green, O.S.B. Herder, $2.00. *Highly recommended for meditation and spiritual reading.* p. 98.
Return to the Vineyard. Duranty and Loos. DD, $2.50. *Doubtful merit novel—AWR.* p. 20, 43.
Reveille for Radicals. Saul Alinsky. Chicago, $2.50. *A fighting book that attacks constructively, argues for people's organizations as savior of democracy. REC.* p. 196.
Reynolds, Quentin. Officially Dead. p. 195.
Riach, John M., C.S.P. From One Convert to Another. p. 95, 154, 199.
Rony, George. This, Too, Shall Pass Away. p. 133.
Rooster Crows for Day. Ben L. Burman. Dutton, $2.50. *Simple, warmly human, colorful yarn of rivers and river men, by one of the best river-writers going. FAV.* p. 68, 132.
The Roots of the Tree. Helen Todd. HM, $2.00. *Unobjectionable, rather superficial.* p. 21.
Roped and Tied. Mary Mabel Wirries. Author, $1.25. *Poems of the Southwest. FAV.* p. 75, 86.
Rorick, Isabel Scott. Outside Eden. p. 162, 195.
Rose, Mary Catherine. Above the Blue. p. 150, 199.
Rosinger, Lawrence K. China's Crisis. p. 129.
Roth, Andrew. Dilemna in Japan. p. 129, 159.
Roucek, Joseph S., ed. One America. p. 131.
Rougemont, Denis de. The Devil's Share. p. 17.
Rousseau-Kant-Goethe. Ernst Cassirer. Princeton, $1.50. *Influence of Rousseau on Kant and Kant on Goethe. MSO.* p. 163.
Rowe, David N. China Among the Powers. p. 16.
Ruml, Beardsley. Tomorrow's Business. p. 44.
Rush, W. M. Rocky Mountain Ranger. p. 23 Yellowstone Scout. p. 153.
Russell, Bertrand. A History of Western Philosophy. p. 145, 161.
Russell, William H. Jesus, the Divine Teacher. p. 21.
Russia and the Peace. Bernard Pares. Mac, $3.00. *Scholarly, authoritative, but cautiously withholds condemning material. WR.* p. 21.
Russia and the Western World. Max M. Laserson. Mac. $2.50. *Exonerates Russia's crimes, glorifies her role in postwar organization. NR.* p. 197.
Russia Is No Riddle. Edmund Stevens. Greenberg, $3.00. *Strongly partisan report, whitewashes discreditable Soviet record. NR.* p. 21.
Ryan, John Julian. The Idea of a Catholic College. p. 37, 56.

S

Sabatini, Rafael. The Birth of Mischief. p. 129.
Sabbath, The Day of Delight. A. E. Millgram. Jewish Pub, $3.00. *Argument for revival of Jewish Sabbath, with useful reference to Sabbath in art and letters. SAT.* p. 43.
Sackville-West, Virginia. The Eagle and the Dove. p. 124.
St. Dominic and His Work. Pierre Mandonnet, Herder, $5.00. *Indispensable sourcebook for information on origin and spirit of Order of Preachers. EXC.—REC.* p. 22.
St. Ignatius. Christopher Hollis. S & W, $2.50. *EXC.* p. 22, 77.
St. John, Robert. It's Always Tomorrow. p. 18.
Saints and Strangers. George F. Willison. R&H, $3.75. *Unpleasant popular account of Pilgrim Fathers. Hostile to Catholicism. NR.* p. 91, 132.
The Saints That Moved the World. Rene Fulop-Miller. Crowell, $3.50. *Character studies of SS. Anthony Hermit, Francis of Assisi, Augustine, Ignatius, Teresa. Psychoanalytical approach. MSO.* p. 165.
Saintsbury, George. French Literature and Its Masters. p. 192.
Salten, Felix, ed. Fairy Tales from Near and Far. p. 152.
Samson, Erin. Claire. p. 27.
San Martin, Knight of the Andes. Ricardo Rojas. DD, $3.50. *Rhapsodic, occult, confusing, gracelessly translated life of a hero of S. A. independence. DM.* p. 21, 43.
Sand, George. (S) The Life of the Heart. p. 161.
Santayana, George. The Middle Span. p. 19, 32.
Sargent, Daniel. Mitri—The Story of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin. p. 6.
The Satin Slipper. Paul Claudel. S&W, $3.00. *Great poetry and greater meanings—the whole substance of God's Grace—link this drama with the world's creative masterpieces. EXC.—REC.* p. 10-11.
Sauer, Julia L. Fog Magic. p. 23.
Savery, Constance. Emeralds for the King. p. 23, 97.
Sayers, Michael. The Great Conspiracy: The Secret War Against Soviet Russia. p. 192.
Scally, Sr. M. Anthony. Negro Catholic Writers. p. 19.
The Scandal. Pedro de Alarcon. Knopf, $2.50. *Translation from Spanish of old novel with bloody plot but plenty of moral. VG.—REC.* p. 12, 58.
Schacht, Al. G I Had Fun. p. 97.
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. The Age of Jackson. p. 128.
Schmitt, Bernadette E. Poland. p. 132.
Schoenfeld, Seymour J. The Negro in the Armed Forces. p. 131.
Scholastica, St. (S) Three Saints for the Incredulous. p. 147, 164.
Schrag, Otto. Sons of the Morning. p. 91.
Schultz, Theodore W. Agriculture in an Unstable Economy. p. 190.
Schuman, F. L. Soviet Politics at Home and Abroad. p. 197.
Schuyler, Robert L. The Fall of the Old Colonial System. p. 41.
Science Yearbook of 1945. John D. Ratcliffe, ed. DD, $2.50. *Reprints of mag. articles; confused viewpoint on current development. WR.* p. 91.
Scotland. Ian Finley. Ox, $1.25. *Convenient but unreliable survey of Scotland's problems, praises Calvinism, blames Catholicism. NR.* p. 91.
Scott, Robert. (S) Scott and His Men. p. 23, 47.
Scriven, Gerard F., W.W.F. Wopsy: The Adventures of a Guardian Angel. p. 187.

Scrivener, Jane. Inside Rome with the Germans. p. 193.
The Seamless Robe. Sarah Cleghorn. Mac, $2.00. *Thoughts on the "Religion of Lovingkindness." REC.* p. 126.
Sedgwick, A. C. Tell Sparta. p. 44.
Sedgwick, William Ellery. Herman Melville: The Tragedy of Mind. p. 41, 61.
Seeger, Elizabeth. The Pageant of Chinese History. p. 76.
Selden-Goth, G., ed. Letters of Felix Mendelssohn. p. 98.
Selected Poems. John Crowe Ransom. Knopf, $2.00. *NR.* p. 134.
The Selected Poems of Alfred Kreymborg. Dutton, $5.00. *Uneven in quality and spirit, but contains some magnificent Catholic poems. WR.* p. 22.
The Selected Work of Tom Paine. Howard Fast, ed. DS&P, $3.50. *Interesting collection, but Editor Fast is too enthusiastic about his subject. WR.* p. 43.
Self-Revelation of the Adolescent Boy. Urban H. Fleege, S.M. Bruce, $3.00. *Coordination of questionnaire answered by 2,000 boys on wide range of topics. Essential for teachers and boy specialists. EXC.* p. 67.
Selling What You Write. Donald MacCampbell. Crowell, $2.00. *Practical helps to getting a byline. Mercenary in tone. SAT.* p. 43.
The Senate and the Versailles Mandate System. Raymond W. Logan. Minorities, $2.00. *Examination of Congressional attitudes—uncomplimentary, pro-League of Nations in tone. WR.* p. 197.
September Remember. Eliot Tainter. PH, $2.75. *Novel of workings of Alcoholics Anonymous. MSO.* p. 43, 132.
Seven Words of Jesus and Mary. Fulton J. Sheen. Kenedy, $1.25. *Meditations on Calvary and the sorrows of Mary. REC.* p. 98.
77 Willow Road. Helen Douglas Irvine. DD, $2.00. *Skillful novel of a girl's fall and redemption. SAT.* p. 43, 132.
Seydewitz, Max. Civil Life in Wartime Germany. p. 16.
Shadowed Victory. Arthur Stringer. BM, $1.50. *The Story is superior to the verse that purveys it. WR.* p. 75.
Shadows Over English Literature. Constance Julian. Bruce, $1.50. *Wishful thinking about how much better English literature would have been if the Reformation had not occurred. SAT.* p. 43.
Shakespeare and the Popular Dramatic Tradition. S. L. Bethell. Duke, $3.00. *Intelligent contribution to literature of Shakespeare's art. REC.* p. 197.
Shannon, Fred A. The Farmer's Last Frontier. p. 159.
The Shape of Books to Come. J. Donald Adams. Vik, $2.50. *Exciting, encouraging prophecy. REC.* p. 43.
Shapiro, Karl. Essay on Rime. p. 154.
Sharkey, Don. After Bernadette. p. 127.
Shaw, Lou. Rickshaw Boy. p. 52, 91.
Sheen, Fulton J. Seven Words of Jesus and Mary. p. 98.
Shellabarger, Samuel. Captain from Castile. p. 55.
Shelley, Percy B. The Cenci. p. 89.
The Shelley Legend. Robert Metcalf Smith. Scrib, $5.00. *Fresh material and fresh interpretation of old cut through old fallacies about Shelley's life and works. MSO.* p. 163.
Sherbinin, Betty de. By Bread Alone. p. 16.
The Shield of the Valiant. August Derleth. Scrib, $3.00. *Autobiographical novel, overlong but full of interesting glints about Wisconsin small-town life. REC.* p. 163.
Shinto, the Unconquered Enemy. Robert O. Ballou. Viking, $2.75. *Superior treatment of problem of administration of Japan. REC.* p. 163.
Shipman, Natalie. The Long Road. p. 194.
A Shock of Sheaves. John J. Code. Th. More, $3.00. *Sermons that are as readable as they are helpful to preachers. REC.* p. 74.
A Short History of Germany. S. H. Steinberg. Mac, $3.00. *Unsubstantiated, onesided, telescoped survey that ignores mission of Catholicism. NR.* p. 197.
Short Is the Time. C. Day Lewis. Ox, $2.25. *Technically competent but spiritually bleak poetry. WR.* p. 155.
Short Leash. Bertrand Shurtleff. BM, $2.50. *"Suspenseful, fast moving story of two great Army dogs. . . ." REC.* p. 132.
Shotgunning in the Lowlands. Ray P. Holland. Barnes, $7.50. *Handsome book, with brilliant color plates; abundant wild fowl lore. REC.* p. 43
Shreve, R. Norris. The Chemical Process Industries p. 55.
Shurtleff, Bertrand. Short Leash. p. 132.
Shute, Nevil. Most Secret. p. 131, 162.
Sight and Insight. A Prediction of New Perceptions in Art. Richard Guggenheimer. Harper, $3.00. *Treatise on the function of art in the years to come. Dangerous conclusions. NR.* p. 134.
Silent Flame and Other Poems. Lloyd Haberly. Mac, $1.75. *Expert poet sings of basic verities. REC.* p. 134.
Silve, Claude. Eastward in Eden. p. 159.
The Silver Darlings. Neil M. Gunn. Stewart, $3.00. *Simple, compelling narrative of fishing off Scotland. REC.* p. 94.
The Silver Tombstone. Frank Gruber. F&R, $2.00. *Mystery story. DM.* p. 179.
Simionov, Constantine. Days and Nights. p. 159.
Simon, Charlie May. Art in the New Land. p. 98. Straw in the Sun. p. 47.
Simpson, Henry J. Pastoral Care of Nervous People. p. 22, 87.
Sinclair, Jo. Wasteland. p. 198.
Sinclair, Upton. Dragon Harvest. p. 40, 56.
Sing a Song of Holy Things. Sr. Mary Josita, O.S.F. Tower, $1.50. *Lyrical and didactically useful verse. REC.* p. 166.
Sister Helen: Lithuanian Flower. Joseph R. Maciulionis. Wagner, $2.50. *Story of first nun of St. Casmir to die. Inspiring. SAT.* p. 22.
Sisters of St. Rose Convent. Splendor of Good Manners. p. 188.
Six of Them. Alfred Neumann. Man, $2.75. *Psychological narrative of six Gestapo'd conspirators. WR.* p. 69.
Six Ways to Get a Job. Paul W. Boynton. Harper, $1.50. *Down-to-earth recommendations for getting and keeping a position. REC.* p. 184.
The Sketch Book of Dogs. Felice Worden. Ackerman, $2.00. *Attractive, educational description and sketches. REC.* p. 91.
Skip to My Lou. William Martin Camp. DD, $2.50. *Novel in which primitive life in the Ozarks wins out over high wages and misery in California. Language disapproved.* p. 132.
Slaughter, Frank G. Touch of Glory. p. 44.
Sledges, John. The Townsman. p. 92.
Sleep in the Sun. Alan Moody. HM, $2.00. *Pleasant, well-projected but rather shallow novel. SAT.* p. 91.
Sloan, L. H. Post-war Savings and Investments. p. 132.
Slonimsky, Nicolas. Music of Latin America. p. 134.
Smith, Eleanor. Magic Lantern. p. 19.
Smith, Robert Metcalf. The Shelley Legend. p. 163.
Smith, Simon Harcourt. Cardinal of Spain. p. 134.
Snell, Roy J. The Jet Plane Mystery. p. 23, 152.
Snow, Edgar. The Pattern of Soviet Power. p. 90.
Snow, Edward R. The Romance of Boston Bay. p. 20.
So Well Remembered. James Hilton. LB, $2.50. *Dull, unimportant, but unobjectionable novel, with unreal priest-character involved. DM.* p. 59, 91, 132.
The Social Message of the Early Church Fathers. Igino Giordani. SAG, $4.00. *v. II in a series depicting Christian ideas—Useful to teachers.* p. 75.
Socialism Looks Forward. John Strachey. Phil Lib, $2.00. *Dated observations. NR.* p. 197.
Sociology of the Renaissance. Alfred von Martin. Ox, $2.50. *MSO.* p. 133.
Soldier of Democracy. Kenneth Davis. DD, $3.50. *Biography acceptable, but author's political and religious prejudices not. WR.* p. 163, 197.
Soldiers and Strangers. Edward Fenton. Mac, $1.75. *Somewhat cynical and grim poetry. DM.* p. 98.
Soldiers of God. Christopher Cross. Dutton, $2.75. *Stories of American Army chaplains of World War II. REC.* p. 154.
Solution in Asia. Owen Lattimore. Atlantic, $2.00. *Sounds alarm at increasing attraction of Soviet upon China. Important. REC.* p. 77.
Son and Stranger. Joan Charles. Harper, $2.50. *Adult psychological novel. WR.* p. 91.
Song Out of Sorrow. Felix Doherty. BH, $1.50. *Drama based on life of poet Francis Thompson. Not up to professional standards. SAT.* p. 74.
Sons of the Morning. Otto Schrag. DD, $2.75. *DM. NR.* p. 91.
The Soul Afire. H. A. Reinhold, ed. Pantheon, $3.50. *A collection of mystical texts and teachings. REC.* p. 22.
Soule, George. America's Stake in Britain's Future. p. 157. Latin America in the Future World. p. 19, 131.
South America Called Them. Victor W. von Hagen. Knopf, $3.75. *Author's distaste for Catholicism spoils otherwise good record of travels of four great naturalists. WR.* p. 44.
Soviet Far Eastern Policy. Harriet L. Moore. Princeton, $2.50. *Provides clues to Russia's next moves. Significant. REC.* p. 163.
Soviet Politics at Home and Abroad. F. L. Schuman. Knopf, $4.00. *Deficient, partisan work. NR.* p. 197.
The Space of Life Between. Bede Jarrett, O.P. S&W, $1.00. *Recommended to young men in high school and college.* p. 135.
Speaking of How to Pray. Mary Perkins. S&W, $2.75. *FAV. for all.* p. 135.
Speech Models. Duffy and Croft. Bruce, $2.50. *Excerpts from Catholic preachers with paragraphs of explanation. Good index and bibliography. REC.* p. 163.
Spellman, Francis J. No Greater Love. p. 52.
Spero, S. D., ed. Government Jobs and How to Get Them. p. 89.
Sperry, Willard L., ed. Religion in the Post-War World. p. 154, 196.
Spiegel, J. P. Men Under Stress. p. 62.
Spinelli, Marcos. Assignment Without Glory. p. 15.
Spiritual Problems of Our Times. Dom Luigi Sturzo. LG, $2.00. *Essays on Christian orientation in our times. EXC.* p. 148, 197.
The Splendor of the Liturgy. Maurice Zundel. S&W, $3.00. *Study of the spirit of the Liturgy which can pass for spiritual reading. EXC. Rec.* p. 75.
The Splendor of the Rosary. Maisie Ward. S&W, $2.50. *New ideas on how to make the rosary ever more useful and meaningful. EXC. REC.* p. 98, 109, 135, 154, 199.
Spriggs, Cecil J. S. The Development of Modern Italy. p. 129.
Staab, Giles, O.F.M. Cap. Heads Above the Stars. p. 119, 199.
Stagge, Jonathan. Death, My Darling Daughters. p. 159.
Standish, Robert. The Small General. p. 132.
Stanley, John B. Whisper Flight. p. 153.
A Star Danced. Gertrude Lawrence. DD, $2.50. *Autobiography of an entertainer who overcame poverty and other hardships to get to the top. Diverting and, for the most part, unobjectionable. WR.* p. 68.
Stark, B. Sutherland. Chancho, a Boy and His Pig in Peru. p. 96.
Stark, Werner. The History of Economics in its Relation to Social Development. p. 41.
The Stars Incline. Clyde Brion Davis. F&R, $2.75. *Rather poor novel. DM.* p. 197.
The State in Catholic Thought. Heinrich A. Rommen. Herder. $6.00. *Ponderous examination of Catholic political philosophy. REC.* p. 163.
Steamboatin' Days. Mary Wheeler. Louisiana. $2.75. *Folk Songs of the River Packet Era. FIO.*
Steamboats Come True. James T. Flexner. Vik. $3.50. *Informal, documented, illustrated history of self-propelled vessels. REC.* p. 44.
Stebbins, Lucy. The Trollopes. p. 164.
Steel, Johannes. The Future of Europe. p. 41, 56, 160.
Steele, W. D. That Girl from Memphis. p. 91.
Stefansson, Evelyn. Within the Circle. p. 46.
Stegner, Wallace. One Nation. p. 131.
Stein, Gertrude. Wars I Have Seen. p. 38.
Stein, Gunther. Challenge of Red China. p. 158.
Steinbeck, John. Cannery Row. p. 16. The Red Pony. p. 115.
Steinberg, Milton. A Partisan Guide to the Jewish Problem. p. 195.
Steinberg, S. H. A Short History of Germany. p. 197.
Steiner, L. R. Where Do People Take Their Troubles? p. 95.
Steinman, D. B. The Builders of the Bridge. p. 16.
"Stepchildren" of France. Charles Odic. Roy, $2.50. *First-hand account by a Catholic physician of German atrocities against the Jews. MSO.* p. 133.
Stephens, Sr. M. "On Reading". p. 101-2.
Sterne, Laurence. (S) A Fellow of Infinite Jest. p. 159.
Stevens, Edmund. Russia Is No Riddle. p. 21.
Stevens, Georgia. Gregorian Chant. p. 22.
Stewart, George R. Names on the Land. p. 19.
Stifter, Adalbert. Rock Crystal. p. 115.
Stilwell, Hart. Border City. p. 89.
Stock, Leo Francis, ed. Consular Relations Between the U.S. and the Papal States. p. 135.
Stockton, J. Roy. The Gashouse Gang and a Couple of Other Guys. p. 56.
Stoddart, Dayton. Prelude to Night. p. 43.
Stone, Caroline R. Clorinda of Cherry Lane Farm. p. 189.
Stone, Eugenia. Free Men Shall Stand. p. 75.
Stone, Fred. Rolling Stone. p. 20, 43.
Stone, Irving. Immortal Wife. p. 18.
Stone, William. Pepe Was the Saddest Bird. p. 23.
The Stone in the Rain. Laurette MacDuffie. DD, $2.50. *Fairly good first novel.* p. 197.
Storm Tide. Elisabeth Ogilvie. Crowell. $2.75. *Fairly good first novel—Some profanity. WR.* p. 91, 133, 163.
Story of a Secret State. Jan Karski. HM, $3.00. *Thrilling record of Polish Underground. REC.* p. 44.
The Story of the Springfield Plan. Chatto and Halligan. Barnes, $2.75. *Study of the program of "training in democratic thought and action" as practiced by the city of Springfield, Mass. SAT.* p. 133.
Strachey, John. Socialism Looks Forward. p. 197.
Strangers in India. Penderel Moon. R&H, $2.00. *Disputes claims of British achievement in India. Impartial and illuminating. REC.* p. 44, 133.
Street, James. The Gauntlet. p. 130, 155, 160.
A Street in Bronzeville. Gwendolyn Brooks. Harper, $2.00. *Well-conceived but naturalistic and spiritually condescending poetry. DM.* p. 164.
Stringer, Arthur. Shadowed Victory. p. 75.
Stronger Than Fear. Richard Tregaskis. Random, $2.00. *Novel of combat-fear resolved by self-respect (trust in God is better). SAT.* p. 58.
Stuart, William L. The Dead Lie Still. p. 179.
Sturzo, Luigi. Inner Laws of Society—a New Sociology. p. 21. Italy and the Coming World. p. 114. Spiritual Problems of Our Times. p. 148, 197.
Suleiman the Magnificent. Roger Merriman. Harvard, $3.25. *Scholarly—interesting—good bibliography. SAT.* p. 133.
The Superfortress Is Born. Thomas Collison. DS&P, $3.00. *History and analysis of the B-29. SAT.* p. 58.
Supervising People. George D. Halsey. Harper, $3.00. *Manual of employer-employe relations. Essential for all who deal with labor or management. REC.* p. 145.
Supplement One: The American Language. H. L. Mencken. Knopf, $5.00. *New Material on Americana, plus abundant wise-cracking. DM.* p. 91.
Surmelian, Leon Z. I Ask You, Ladies and Gentlemen. p. 192.

A Survey of Catholic Literature. Brown and McDermott. Bruce, $2.50. *Useful bibliographies but poor organization and some errors. SAT.* p. 11, 58, 91.
Swanson, Neil H. The Perilous Fight. p. 196.
Sweeney, Stephen, C.P. Whisperings to God. p. 199.
A Sweep of Dusk. William Kehoe. Dutton, $2.75. *Grim, despondent, sexy novel. Disapproved.* p. 91.
Sweet Thames, Run Softly. Robert Gibbings. Dutton, $3.00. *English counterpart of* Lovely Is The Lee. *VG. REC.* p. 147.
Swinnerton, Frank. A Woman in Sunshine. p. 46, 125.
Sylvester, Harry. Dayspring. p. 6, 16.
Symbols of Christ. Damasus Winzen. St. Paul's, $1.00. *Old Testament symbols that lend themselves to Christian representation. Instructive. REC.* p. 22.
Systematic Politics. Charles E. Merriam. Chicago, $3.75. *Lacks basic knowledge of nature of man; otherwise balanced, thorough survey of political organization. SAT.* p. 197.

T

Tahl. Jeremy Ingalls. Knopf, $3.50. *A 619-page poetic epic. WR.* p. 98.
Tainter, Eliot. September Remember. p. 43, 132.
Take Them Up Tenderly. Margaret Harriman. Knopf, $2.75. *"Profiles" of Broadway characters—many from the New Yorker. Includes vulgarities. DM.* p. 44.
Talk About Russia. Pearl S. Buck. Day, $1.75. *Naive pro-Soviet propaganda. NR.* p. 164.
Talking to the Moon. John Joseph Mathews. Chicago, $3.00. *Nature-lore notes and philosophy of an Oklahoma Thoreau. DM.* p. 133.
Tallon, Mother Mary Teresa. The Parish Visitor Missionary. p. 21, 98.
Tarkington, Booth. Image of Josephine. p. 18, 130.
Tartiere, Drue. The House Near Paris. p. 192.
Tauney, Alfredo. Innocencia. p. 23.
Tawney, R. H. The Acquisitive Society. p. 39.
Tchaikovsky, Peter I. (S) Stormy Victory. p. 76.
Television, the Eyes of Tomorrow. William Eddy. PH, $3.75. *Competent technical discussion. REC.* p. 167.
Tell Sparta. A. C. Sedgwick. HB, $2.50. *A tract in novel form, moving defense of Greek people. REC.* p. 44.
Tennien, Mark, M.M. Chungking Listening Post. p. 158.
Tennis Made Easy. Lloyd Budge. Barnes, $1.25. *Readable, helpful know-how book. REC.* p. 91.
Teresa of Avila, St. (S) The Eagle and the Dove. p. 124. (S) The Saints That Moved the World. p. 165.
Tharp, Louise Hall. Champlain, Northwest Voyager. p. 23.
That Girl from Memphis. W. D. Steele. DD, $3.00. *Novel of Arizona mining country. Objectionable features. DM.* p. 91.
That You May Live. L. F. Cervantes. Guild, $2.00. *Popular apologetics, rather confused in spots. SAT.* p. 120.
That's All That Matters. Oscar Williams. CA, $2.00. *Obscure, bizarre, illogical poetry. NR.* p. 155.
The Theatre Book of the Year. George Jean Nathan. Knopf, $3.00. *Commentator Nathan at his best. WR.* p. 155, 197.
Theiss, Lewis. The Flying Reporter. p. 23, 189.
There Goes My Actor. Alexander Granach. DD, $2.75. *Limited appeal. DM.* p. 91.
Therese of the Child Jesus, St. (S) The Eagle and the Dove. p. 124.
These Are the Russians. Richard E. Lauterbach. Harper, $3.00. *Interesting details on lives of Russian war heroes. Less desirable on political phases, or failure to explain matters of real importance. DM.* p. 44, 8.
They Dream of Home. Niven Busch. AC, $2.75. *Spotty but socially significant story of five new vets. WR.* p. 197.
They Found the Church There. Henry Van Dusen. Scrib, $1.75. *Collection of reports of servicemen on foreign missions. Catholic activity largely ignored. WR.* p. 133.
They Seek a City. Bontemps and Conroy. DD, $2.75. *Study of Negro problem that ballyhoos for radical groups. NR.* p. 133.
They Shall Live Again. Marguerite T. Boylan. CS&AS, $2.25. *Record of Nat. Cath. War Council Overseas after World War I. SAT.* p. 164.
Thin Veils. Elizabeth Pinney Hunt. BH, $1.00. *Undistinguished poetry. SAT.* p. 38, 98.
The Third Day. Arnold Lunn. Newman, $2.75. *Broadside against modern skepticism. EXC.—REC.* p. 197.
Third Mystery Companion. A. L. Furman, ed. Gold Label, $2.75. *22 samples of recent mystery stories—with literary analyses. Interesting and unobjectionable.* p. 133.
Thirkell, Angela. The Headmistress. p. 18.
13 Against the Odds. Edwin R. Embree. Vik., $2.75. *Profiles of 13 Negroes chosen by ballot as leaders.* p. 44.
Thirty Poems. Thomas Merton. New Directions, $1.00. *Brilliant, deep, skillful poetic expression.* p. 22, 134.
34 Charlton. Rene Kuhn. AC, $2.75. *First novel betraying immaturity and assembly-line technique. DM.* p. 58, 68.
This Bread. Rosemary Buchanan. Bruce, $2.50. *Problem novel dealing with struggles of two characters in finding the Light. VG.* p. 31, 92, 133, 164, 197.
This Is Where I Came In. Robert J. Casey. BM, $3.00. *Front-line reporting by an ace newspaperman. REC.* p. 51.
This Man Truman. McNaughton and Hehmeyer. Whit H, $2.50. *REC.* p. 92, 133, 164.
"This So-Called Catholic Book Business" (Romig) p. 3-4.
This, Too, Shall Pass Away. George Rony. CA, $2.75. *Another memoir of a fugitive from Hitler. SAT.* p. 133.
Thomas Aquinas. M. C. D'Arcy, S.J. Newman, $3.50. *Studies the mind rather than the man. MSO.* p. 154.
Thompson, J. M. The French Revolution. p. 17, 41.
Thomson, Virgil. The Musical Scene. p. 42.
Thorndike, Lynn. University Records and Life in the Middle Ages. p. 198.
Three Men in New Suits. J. B. Priestley. Harper, $2.50. *Problem novel whose protagonists are three returned English veterans. DM.* p. 133.
Three O'Clock Dinner. Josephine Pinckney. Vik. $2.50. *Literary Guild novel with background of conflict between aristocracy and new-rich of Charleston. DM.* p. 133, 164.
Three Reformers: Luther, Descartes and Rousseau. Jacques Maritain. Scrib., $2.50. *Penetrating critical essays. MSO.* p. 44.
Three Saints for the Incredulous. Robert E. Holland, S.J. Fordham, $0.60. *Little lessons for those who don't believe in miracles. REC.* p. 147, 164.
Thurber, James. The Thurber Carnival. p. 44. The White Deer. p. 134, 153.
The Thurber Carnival. James Thurber. Harp, $2.75. *Best of Thurber cartoons and writings. REC.* p. 44.
Tillyard, E. M. W. The Elizabethan World Picture. p. 130.
Timasheff, Nicholas S. The Great Retreat. p. 192.
Time Bomb. E. A. Piller. Arco, $2.00. *Purported expose of American Fascists, with nothing but good to say for Communists. NR.* p. 77.
Time Remembered. Laurie Hillyer. Mac, $2.00. *Novel in diary-form concerning New England family in war time. Human and simple. SAT.* p. 183.
Time to Be Young. Whit Burnett, ed. Lipp., $3.00. *Stories of youth but not intended for youthful readers. WR.* p. 44, 69.
Tin Horns and Calico. Henry Christman. Holt, $3.75. *Scholarly but sympathetic account of the farmer's Anti-Rent Rebellion in 1840. REC.* p. 44.
Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. p. 40, 55.
Todd, Helen. The Roots of the Tree. p. 21.
Tom Paine: Godfather of America. W. E. Woodward. Dutton, $3.50. *Makes too-broad claims for Paine's importance, also his religion (he was a Deist—not a Christian). WR.* p. 58.
Tomorrow's Another Day. W. R. Burnett. Knopf. $2.50. *Colorless but well detailed novel of gambling crowd. DM.* p. 197.
Tomorrow's Business. Beardsley Ruml. F&R, $2.50. *Argues well for profit system as incentive towards work activity. REC.* p. 44.
Tomorrow's Trade. Stuart Chase. 20th Cent, $1.00. *REC.* p. 197.
Too Small a World. Theodore Maynard. Bruce, $2.50. *Sparkling biography of Mother Cabrini. REC.* p. 44, 122.
Touch of Glory. Frank G. Slaughter. DD, $2.50. *Well written, with a few bad spots. WR.* p. 44.
Tourist Under Fire. Thomas E. Healey. Holt, $3.00. *"Living picture" of battlefront and homefront conditions by a high-spirited adventurer. REC.* p. 44.
Toussaint Louverture, Pierre D. (S) Citizen Toussaint. p. 16.
Tovey, Donald Francis. Beethoven. p. 155.
Town Meeting Country. Clarence M. Webster. DS&P, $3.00. *VG.* p. 44.
The Townsman. John Sledges. Day, $2.75. *Rugged, realistic, but not sordid novel of Kansas pioneering. SAT.* p. 92.
Train, Arthur. Mr. Tutt Finds a Way. p. 19.
The Treasure Chest. J. Donald Adams, ed. Dutton, $2.50. *Collection of "contemplative" passages. WR.* p. 186.
A Treasury of American Folklore. B. A. Botkin, ed. Crown, $3.00. *Tall and Short Tales from Davy Crockett to Little Audrey—Encyclopedic—Music—Verse—Nearly 1700 entries in the 14p. index of Authors, Titles, Names, and First Lines.* p. 44.
A Treasury of Satire. Edgar Johnson, ed. S&S, $3.95. *Selections from 60 authors, with comments that indicate a highly superficial viewpoint and a lack of understanding on the editor's part of true satire. Adult. DM.* p. 133, 164.
Tregaskis, Richard. Stronger Than Fear. p. 58.
Trends in Collective Bargaining. Williamson and Harris. 20th Cent., $2.00. *Summary of most recent developments. SAT.* p. 197.
Trial Balance. William March. HB, $3.50. *55 short stories of human degradation and misery. WR.* p. 198.
"A Tribute to Sara Maynard." (Mullin) p. 173.
The Trojan Brothers. Pamela H. Johnson. Mac, $2.50. *Unsavory, indecent novel. NR.* p. 69.
The Trollopes. Lucy and Richard Poate Stebbins. Columbia, $4.00. *Biography of the writing family, weak on critical appraisal. SAT.* p. 164.
Trouble Zone. Leon Dennen. ZD, $1.50. *Eyewitness account of events in Middle East and Balkans. Highly useful and illuminating. REC.* p. 198.
The Troubled Midnight. John Gunther. Harper, $2.50. *Unbelievably awful novel by superficial "inside" correspondent. NR.* p. 44.
Truss, Cyprian, O.F.M. From the Pilot's Seat. p. 18.
Tryon, Lewis R. Poor Man's Doctor. p. 59.
A Tryst with the Holy Trinity. Frederick T. Hoeger, C.S.Sp. Pustet, $2.50. *Substantial everyday spiritual reading for Religious and laity. REC.* p. 154.
Twain, Mark. (S) Mark Twain, Pilgrim from Hannibal. p. 184.
The Twenty-Fifth Mission. L. MacKaye. Long, $2.00. *War story young people will like. Boys 12-16.* p. 153.
Two Billion Acre Farm. Robert West Howard. DD, $2.50. *Story of American agriculture, strikingly presented. REC.* p. 198.
Two Solitudes. Hugh MacLennan. DS&P, $3.00. *Commonplace love story made interesting by misrepresentation of Fr.-Canadian Catholicism. NR.* p. 45.

U

Ullman, James Ramsey. The White Tower. p. 86.
Uncle Sam's Billion Dollar Baby. Frederick L. Collins. Put, $2.75. *Story of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Required reading.* p. 85.
An Uncommon Man—Henry Wallace and 60 Million Jobs. Frank Kingdon. RP, $1.00. p. 122.
Underhill, Evelyn. Life of Christ. p. 135.
Universal Military Training. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Whit H, $3.00. *A highly detailed study, none too strong in meeting the arguments for compulsory peacetime training—which the author insists upon. WR.* p. 133, 198.
United Nations Primer. Sigrid Arne. F&R, $1.25. *Handy reference work containing brief account UNO conferences and documents. SAT.* p. 133, 164.
The United States and Britain. Crane Brinton. Harvard, $2.50. *Simple, understanding, study of problems of two English-speaking powers. REC.* p. 198.
The United States and the World Court. Denna Frank Fleming. DD, $2.00. *Attributes World War II to our failure to join World Court. WR.* p. 45.
U. S. at War. Tom Maloney, ed. DS&P, $4.50. *U. S. Camera Annual 1945—304 pages. Historical record. SAT.* p. 45.
University Records and Life in the Middle Ages. Lynn Thorndike. Columbia, $5.50. *Valuable sourcebook in its field.* p. 198.
The Unknown Murderer. Theodor Reik. PH, $3.00. *Examination of psychological aspects of murdering. WR.* p. 45.
The Unquiet Grave. Palinurus (Cyril Connolly). HB, $2.50. *Reflections on life and letters and reality in general by an English critic. MSO.* p. 133.
The Unspeakables. Laverne Gay. Scrib. $3.00. *A good historical novel. REC.* p. 134, 164, 165, 198.
Untermeyer, Louis, ed. French Fairy Tales. p. 153.
Until Summer Comes. F. M. Al Akl. Pond-Ekberg, $3.00. *Attractive autobiography of Egyptian physician. REC.* p. 92.
Up Front. Bill Mauldin. Holt, $3.00. *Already a classic document of World War II—these drily humorous cartoons of GI Joe. REC.* p. 28.
The Upstart. Edison Marshall. F&R, $2.50. *Of the type we consider indecent—with no redeeming feature.* p. 45, 58.
USSR Foreign Policy. Victor A. Yakhontoff. CMcC, $3.50. *Absurd portrayal of Soviet as Snow White. NR.* p. 198.

V

Valley Boy. Theodore Pratt. DS&P, $2.50. *A novel of no value. Cheap vulgarities. NR.* p. 198.
Van Doren, Carl, ed. Benjamin Franklin's Autobiographical Writings. p. 190.
Van Dusen, Henry P. (ed.) The Christian Answer. p. 135. They Found the Church There. p. 133.
Van Duyn, Janet. I Married Them. p. 18.
Van Every, Dale. Westward the River. p. 58, 111.
Van Hoek, Kees. Pope Pius XII. p. 20.
Van Stockum, Hilda. The Mitchells. p. 188.
Vann, Gerald, O.P. The Heart of Man. p. 109, 199.
Vardoulakis, Mary. Gold in the Streets. p. 160. *Prizewinning novel—a fairly good start.*
The Venables. Kathleen Norris. DD, $2.50. *Not recommended.* p. 77.
Venturi, Lionelli. Paintings and Painters. p. 134.
Verdict on India. Beverley Nichols. HB, $2.50. *"Incomplete and flimsy"—SC.* p. 45.
Verissimo, Erico. Brazilian Literature. p. 6, 15, 39.
Vespucci, Amerigo. (S) Americo Vespucci: Pilot Major. p. 15.
The Veteran's Best Opportunities. Edward R. Fiske. EB, $2.50. *Helpfully informative.* p. 198.
Victoria Through the Looking-Glass. Florence Becker Lennon. S&S, $3.50. *"For psychiatrists and historians."* p. 45.
The Vigil of a Nation. Lin Yutang. Day, $2.75. *Competent and interesting.* p. 45.
The Violent Friends. Winston Clewes. AC, $2.50. *Satisfactory first novel.* p. 45.
Virginia Woolf, Her Art as a Novelist. Joan Bennett. HB, $2.00. *"A preliminary venture into Woolf criticism."* p. 198.
Voiceless India. Gertrude Emerson. Day $3.00. *"Objective and competent. . . ."* p. 198.
The Voices of the Cathedral. Sartell Prentice. Morrow, $3.50. *The Cathedral in architecture—SC.* p. 89.
Voyage of Discovery. Barbara Corrigan. Scrib, $2.75. *Mediocre, sex-padded novel.* p. 198.

Voyage of the Golden Hind. Edmund Gilligan. Scribner, $2.50. *VG.* p. 9, 77.
Voynich, Ethel L. Put Off Thy Shoes. p. 36.

W

Wachter, Peter, O.S.B. The Holy Sacrifice. p. 75, 199.
Wade, Harry F., C.Ss.R. Five Miles Closer to Heaven. p. 160.
Wagenhauser, Nita. Little Stories of Christ's Miracles. p. 123.
Wagenknecht, Edward, ed. The Fireside Book of Christmas Stories. p. 160.
Wagner, Friendelind. Heritage of Fire. p. 161.
Waldman, Milton. Elizabeth and Leicester. p. 159.
Wales, Nym. The Chinese Labor Movement. p. 40.
Wallace, Paul A. Conrad Weiser. p. 158.
Walls Rise Up. George Sessions Perry. Whit. H., $2.00. *"A loose collection of loose people"—Not possible to approve.* p. 45.
The War—Fifth Year. Edgar McInnis. Ox, $2.50. *Informative—Interesting.* p. 164.
Ward, Leo R., C.S.C. Ourselves, Inc. p. 84, 195.
Ward, Maisie. The Splendor of the Rosary. p. 98, 109, 135, 154, 199.
Ward Twenty. James Warner Bellah. AC, $2.00. *Raw—Vulgar—Disapproved.* p. 45.
Warfield, Gaither. Call Us to Witness. p. 55.
Wars I Have Seen. Gertrude Stein. Random, $2.50. *No value except as example of Stein—some bad passages.* p. 38.
Wartime Mission in Spain. Carlton J. H. Hayes. Mac, $3.00. p. 148, 164.
Wasteland. Jo Sinclair. Harper, $2.50. *Psychiatric theme novel. Purposeless. No value.* p. 198.
Watkin, E. I. The Catholic Centre. p. 135.
Watson, Katherine W., ed. Their Way. p. 187.
Waugh, Evelyn. Brideshead Revisited. p. 140, 157, 191.
The Way to Vocabulary Power and Culture. Wilfred Funk. F&W, $3.75. *Fascinating.* p. 198.
The Wayfarers. Dan Wickenden. Morrow, $2.75. *Problem novel—Long drawn out—Confused philosophy—Doubtful merit.* p. 58, 92.
We Offer Thee . . . John P. Delaney, S.J. America, $2.50. *59 sermonettes to understand the Mass.* p. 75, 92.
Weapons for Peace. Thomas P. Neill. Bruce, $2.50. *Highly deserving—should receive more attention.* p. 126, 164.
Weaver, Robert C. Negro Labor. p. 194.
Webster, Clarence M. Town Meeting Country. p. 44.
Wechsberg, Joseph. Looking for a Bluebird. p. 42.
Weiser, Conrad. (S) Conrad Weiser. p. 158.
Welch, Douglas. Mr. Digby. p. 74.
Welch, Roy D. The Appreciation of Music. p. 98.
Welles, Sumner. An Intelligent American's Guide to the Peace. p. 42.
Welles, Winifred. The Lost Landscape. p. 194.
Wellmuth, John, S.J. The Nature and Origin of Scientism. p. 42.
Wentworth, H. American Dialect Dictionary. p. 15.
Wescott, Glenway. Apartment in Athens. p. 15.
Wesseling, Theodore. The Cleansing of the Temple. p. 21.
West, Jessamyn. The Friendly Persuasion. p. 160, 192.
The West Window. L. P. Hartley. DD, $2.50. *Some merit, but generally overdone.* p. 198.
The Western Island. Robin Flower. Ox, $2.50. *Gaelic folklore—Both text and illus. are superior.* p. 92, 134, 198.
Westward the River. Dale Van Every. Put, $2.75. *Shallow—Mediocre.* p. 58, 111.
What Manner of Man. Noel Busch. Harper, $3.00. *A study of F. D. Roosevelt. V.G.* p. 77.
What the Negro Wants. Rayford W. Logan, ed. Nor. Car., $3.50. *Fundamentally just—Tone sympathetic to Communism.* p. 45.
What the South Americans Think of Us. Carlton Beals. McBride, $3.00. *Competent analysis and destructive criticism of our diplomatic blunders in S. America. WR.* p. 134.
What to Do with Japan. Wilfred Fleisher. DD, $2.00. *MacArthur wouldn't agree with him. SC.* p. 45, 58, 198.
"What's Wrong?" (Merrill) p. 100.
Wheeler, Mary. Steamboatin' Days. p. 47.
When the French Were Here. Stephen Bonsal. DD, $3.00. *Good social history.* p. 45.
Where Do People Take Their Troubles? L. R. Steiner. HM, $3.00. *Exposes quackery.* p. 95.
Whisperings to God. Stephen Sweeney, C.P. Manus Langan, $1.50. p. 199.
The Whistling Legs. Roman MacDougald. S&S, $2.00. *Unobjectionable mystery story.* p. 134.
White, E. B. Stuart Little. p. 115, 151.
White, Max. In the Blazing Light. p. 145, 193.
White, William Allen. Autobiography. p. 174.
White, William L. Report on the Russians. p. 20.
The White Deer. James Thurber. HB, $2.50. *Difficult to classify, it seems to be much below the standard expected of Thurber. Pot-boiler?* p. 134, 153.
The White Tower. James R. Ullman. Lipp., $2.75. *A good story spoiled by indefensible inclusions.* p. 86.
Whiteleather, Melvin K. Main Street's New Neighbors. p. 19.
Who Walk in Pride. Helene Magaret. Bruce, $2.50. *Better than average Adult novel.* p. 45, 164, 182.
The Whole Man. Celestine N. Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. Bruce, $3.50. *Very helpful to students of psychology.* p. 46.
"Why Are Juvenile Books of Catholic Publishers So Mediocre?" (Sr. M. Gustave) p. 67.
Wickenden, Dan. The Wayfarers. p. 58, 92.
Wife to Mr. Milton. Robert Graves. Creative Age, $2.75. *"Unpalatable" details.* p. 46.
Wild Orchard. Isabel Dick. Crowell, $2.50. p. 13, 46.
"Will Huxley Find the Way Back?" Gustafson. p. 144.
Williams, Ben Ames. It's a Free Country. p. 90, 130, 161.
Williams, Jay. The Stolen Oracle. p. 23.
Williams, Lou. A Dipper Full of Stars. p. 115.
Williams, Oscar. That's All That Matters. p. 155.
Williamson, Mother Mary Paula. Our Lady Goes A-Maying. p. 23.
Williamson, Thames. Christine Roux. p. 158.
Williamson, S. T. Trends in Collective Bargaining. p. 197.
Willison, George F. Saints and Strangers. p. 91, 132.
Willoughby, Barrett. The Golden Totem. p. 18.
Wilson, Woodrow. (S) Woodrow Wilson and the People. p. 58.
The Wind Is Rising. Jules Romains. Knopf, $3.00. *French social history—SC.* p. 198.
Wind of Spring. Elizabeth Yates. CMcC, $2.50. *FIO.* p. 58.
Wind Through the Bell. Gladys Pickett. B-H, $1.50. *Verse.* p. 98.
Windeatt, Mary Fabyan. Little Sister. p. 23. Northern Lights. p. 150.
Windham, Joan. New Six O'Clock Saints. p. 97, 199.
Winds, Blow Gently. Ronald Kirkbride. Fell, $2.50. *A thesis novel—a Quaker boyhood in the South. "Not first rate."—Commonweal.* p. 46, 58, 198.
Wine of San Lorenzo. Herbert Gorman. F&R, $3.00. *Non-recommended novel.* p. 92, 134.
Winwar, Frances. The Life of the Heart. p. 161.
Winzen, Damasus. Symbols of Christ. p. 22.
Wirries, Mary Mabel. Roped and Tied. p. 75, 86.
With No Regrets. Krishna Nehru. Day, $2.00. *Sketches of Indian life and people. Authentic but superficial. SAT.* p. 134.
With Sirens Screaming. Ernest Booth. DD, $2.50. *Novel whose action involves the problem of juvenile delinquency and sometimes disastrous techniques of law enforcement.* p. 134.
With the Help of Thy Grace. John V. Matthews, S.J. NBS, $1.50. *". . . cannot be recommended without reservations." Dominicana.* p. 47.
Without Bitterness: Western Nations in Post-war Africa. A. A. Nwafor Orizu. CA, $3.00. *The African "Gandhi"—SC.* p. 46.
Wolfert, Ira. American Guerrilla in the Philippines. p. 38, 55.
A Woman in Sunshine. Frank Swinnerton. DD, $2.75. *Good Adult novel. Sat.* p. 46, 125.
Woodgate, M. V. Jacqueline Pascal and Her Brother. p. 90.
Woodrow Wilson and the Great Betrayal. Thomas A. Bailey. Mac, $3.50. *Recommended.* p. 92, 121.
Woodrow Wilson and the People. H. C. F. Bell. DD, $3.00. p. 58.
Woods, Ralph L., ed. Behold the Man. p. 35.
Woodward, W. E. Tom Paine: Godfather of America. p. 58.
The Wool Merchant of Segovia. Mabel Farnum. Bruce, $2.00. *"More for the pious than the literary." Reviewed.* p. 111, 164.
Woollcott, Alexander. (S) A. Woollcott: His Life and His World. p. 46, 58, 92.
Wootton, Barbara. Freedom Under Planning. p. 192.
Worden, Felice. The Sketch Book of Dogs. p. 91.
The World, the Flesh and Father Smith. Bruce Marshall. HM, $2.50. *One of the few outstanding Catholic novels of the year.* p. 29, 46, 58, 92, 134.
World Christianity. John J. Considine, M.M. Bruce, $1.00. *Highly recommended.* p. 119, 199.
A World to Reconstruct. Guido Gonella. Bruce, $3.50. *Indispensable for all students of Peace. There is also a "Digest" of this book sponsored by the Bishops' Committee on the Pope's Peace Plan prepared especially for Study Clubs and Schools—$1.00 per copy, with liberal discounts in quantities.* p. 58.
Wright, John J. National Patriotism in Papal Teaching. p. 21.

Y

Yakhontoff, Victor A. USSR Foreign Policy. p. 198.
Yang, Matrin C. A Chinese Village. p. 158.
Yankees Were Like This. Edith Austin Holton. Harper, $3.00. *Cheerful—humorous—Sat.* p. 46.
Yates, Elizabeth. Wind of Spring. p. 58.
Years Before the Flood. Marianne Roane. Scrib., $2.00. *A sort of series of sketches and analyses of the people of a German community. "Progressively tiresome." Commonweal.* p. 46.
The Yellow Room. Mary Roberts Rinehart. F&R, $2.50. *Well-conceived and well-executed mystery story.* p. 179.
Yeoman's Hospital. Helen Ashton. Vik, $2.50. *Rec. to those thinking of entering and medical profession.* p. 46.
The Yogi and the Commissar. Arthur Koestler. Mac, $2.75. *Highly acute dissection of Soviet myths. Provocative. It has errors but intelligent readers should profit.* p. 92.
Yoseloff, Thomas. A Fellow of Infinite Jest. p. 159.
You and I. Myron Brinig. F&R, $3.00. *Objectionable.* p. 164, 198.
Young, James N. 101 Plots Used and Abused. p. 42.
Young, Marguerite. Angel in the Forest. p. 39, 88, 157.
Young, Stanley. Mayflower Boy. p. 115.
Young Art and Old Hector. Neil M. Gunn. Stewart, $2.50. *Tender—Delightful—For All.* p. 46.
Young Bess. Margaret Irwin. HB, $2.50. *". . . entertaining novel . . . so fresh and bubbling that the heroine seems almost modern. . . ." Catholic World.* p. 46.
The Young Jefferson, 1743-1789. Claude G. Bowers. HM, $3.75. *About the best biography of the year.* p. 164.
Young Man, You Are Normal. Earnest A. Hootan. Put., $2.50. *FIO.* p. 46.
Young'un. Herbert Best. Mac, $2.50. *Good average novel—B-o-t-M Club selection.* p 46.
Your Second Childhood. Leonard Feeney. Bruce, $1.25. *Whimsical verse and illustrations.* p. 59, 164.
Youth Is the Time. Robert Gessner. Scrib., $2.50. *Novel. Adult. Confusing. MSO.* p. 46.

Z

Zeiller, Jacques. The History of the Primitive Church. p. 21.
Zucker, Morris. The Philosophy of American History. p. 43.
Zundel, Maurice. The Splendor of the Liturgy. p. 75.

☆ ☆ ☆

JUVENILE INDEX

We have only recently begun to give serious attention to appraisal of Juveniles. As our paper supply increases, we will include more and more appraisals and reviews of children's literature.

Above the Blue. Mary Catherine Rose. Ages 4-7. Bruce, $1.75. *Popular whimsical portrayal of angels' activities—Feature illustrations—Color.* p. 150, 199.
Adventure: Rare and Magical. Phyllis R. Fenner, ed. Knopf, $2.00. *Boys and Girls 8-12. Enjoyable.* p. 188.
Alger, Horatio, Jr. Struggling Upward, and other works. p. 91, 151, 192.
Allee, Marjorie. The House. p. 75, 97.
Army Mule. Fairfax Downey. DM, $2.00. *Very good adventure story.* p. 150.
Arrow Fly Home. Katherine Gibson. Long., $2.00. *Rec.—5th or 6th grade.* p. 22.
Baker, Nina Brown. Inca Gold. p. 23, 152.
Bannon, Laura. Gregorio and the White Llama. p. 96.
Barcelo, Louis P. Boy Scouts' Prayer Book. p. 22.
Beebe, Catherine. The Story of Jesus. p. 97.
Behind the Microphone. John J. Floherty. Lipp., $2.00. *Lively history of radio. Opportunities in various branches described. Upper grades and HS.* p. 47.
Belgium Was My Home. Leona LaLonde. B&M, $2.00. *Nothing shallow about this skillfully told story of Belgian faith and courage. 10-14.* p. 22.
The Best Animal Stories I Know. John Clair Minot, ed. W&F, $1.00. *Good.* p. 22.
The Best Bird Stories I Know. John Clair Minot, ed. W&F, $1.00. *Good.* p. 22.
The Best Short Stories of Exploration I Know. John Clair Minot, ed. W&F, $1.00. *Good—HS and up.* p. 22.
The Best Stories of Heroism I Know. John Clair Minot, ed. W&F, $1.00. *Good—HS and up.* p. 22.
Bethell, S. L. Shakespeare and the Popular Dramatic Tradition. p. 197.
The Bountiful Cow. Helen Czaja. Holt, $1.50. *Picture story of a prize cow—Good.* p. 22.
Boy Scouts' Prayer Book. Louis P. Barcelo and Edward Fuller. SAG. $0.20, $0.50, $1.00. *For Catholic Scouts—including Scout requirements, instructions for new Scouts, and the manual of prayers. VG.* p. 22.
Boyton, Neil J., S.J. The Summer Jerry Never Saw. p. 5, 97.
Brennan, Gerald T. Going His Way. p. 150. Toby's Shadow. p. 23.
Brock, Emma L. Uncle Bennie Goes Visiting. p. 47.
Burlap. Morgan Dennis. Vik., $1.00. *Picture story book for lower grades. A dog on a farm becomes a hero.* p. 47.
Cathy. Siddie Joe Johnson. Long., $2.00. *Fair—Girls 8-12.* p. 22, 96.
Champlain, Northwest Voyager. Louis Hall Tharp. LB, $2.00. *VG story of the great Catholic explorer.* p. 23.
Chancho, a Boy and His Pig in Peru. B. Sutherland Stark. Messner, $2.00. *Good supplement to the study of South America—9-12.* p. 96.
Clorinda of Cherry Lane Farm. Caroline R. Stone. Liveright, $2.00. *Girls 9-16—Sat.* p. 189.
Co-Pilot Trott. Marion Bullard. Dutton, $1.75. *Satisfactory dog story—Teen age.* p. 75.
Copper: The Red Metal. June Metcalfe. Viking, $2.00. *As supplementary reading and general information, recommended—Teen age.* p. 75.
Cottage on the Curve. Mary Lamers. Bruce, $1.75. *Boys and Girls 8-12—Fair.* p. 188.
A Dipper Full of Stars. Lou Williams. Follett, $2.00. *"A Beginner's Guide to the Heavens." V.G.* p. 115.

Disappearing Island. Elizabeth Kyle. HM, $2.00. *Story of a Scottish island—Girls or boys 10-12.* p. 76.

Dom Pedro of Brazil. Mildred Criss. Dodd, $2.50. *Excellent.* p. 76.

A Donkey for a King. Olive Price. Whit. H., $1.75. *V.G. illustrations. Intermediate.* p. 47.

Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean, O.P. Mary, My Mother. p. 23. Our Lady's Feasts. p. 153.

Downey, Fairfax. Army Mule. p. 150.

The Electrical Industry. Josephine Perry. Mac, $1.75. *"America at Work" series. Older boys and Girls.* p. 116.

Emeralds for the King. Constance Savery. Long., $2.00. *Satisfactory adventure story—lower teens.* p. 23, 97.

Emery, R. G. Wings Over West Point. p. 23.

Fairy Tales from Near and Far. Felix Salten, ed. Phil. Lib., $2.00. *Refreshing and well-translated. Recommended.* p. 152.

Fiddlers' Fair. May Justus. Whitman, $1.25. *Boys and Girls 8-12. Satisfactory story of "hillbilly" children.* p. 187.

Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and a Little Dog. Maj Lindman. Whitman, $1.00. *Boys and Girls 4-8. Up to standard. REC.* p. 188.

The Flying Reporter. Lewis Theiss. W&F, $1.00. *No great lessons, but sat. adventure reading. 12-16.* p. 23, 189.

Fog Magic. Julia L. Sauer. Viking, $2.00. *Nova Scotian story. Fair. Girls 12-14.* p. 23.

Franklin, the Life of an Optimist. Andre Maurois. Didier, $2.50. *Edifying biography for fourth grade and up.* p. 97.

Freddy and Mr. Camphor. Walter Brooks. Knopf, $2.00. *Not much reason for recommendation.* p. 75.

Free Men Shall Stand. Eugenia Stone. Nelson, $2.50. *Printer's apprentice in colonial days—7th grade and up. SAT.* p. 75.

French Fairy Tales. Charles Perrault, Louis Untereyer. Didier, $1.75. *"A must for every child's library. . . ." Cath. World.* p. 153.

G I Had Fun. Al Schacht. Putnam, $2.00. *Humorous report of trip overseas—HS and up.* p. 97.

Giants of China. Helena Kuo. Dutton, $3.00. *REC. for 14-18.* p. 23.

The Glass Industry. Josephine Perry. Mac, $1.75. *"America at Work" series. Older boys and girls.* p. 116.

Going His Way. Gerald T. Brennan. Bruce, $1.75. *Book III of the "Angel Food" series. VG.* p. 150.

Gold of Glanaree. Maura Laverty. LG, $2.50. *Boys and Girls 11-15. REC.* p. 187.

Great Caesar's Ghost. Manning Cole. DD, $2.00. *Early HS. DM.* p. 23.

Gregorio and the White Llama. Laura Bannon. Whitman, $2.00. *Children 6-9. VG.* p. 96.

The Grocery Mouse. Eleanor Clymer. McB, $2.00. *Illustrated story of two mice—Inter. grades. SAT.* p. 75.

He Fought for Freedom. Sidney Dean. McCrae, $2.50. *Well-illustrated, satisfactory, fictionized biography of Ethan Allen—Teen-age. REC.* p. 75.

Horned Snake Medicine. William H. Bunce. Dutton, $2.00. *Juvenile of Indian life in southwestern states. SAT.* p. 115.

The House. Marjorie Allee. HM, $2.00. *DM.* p. 75, 97.

In the Morning of the World. Janette Lawrey. Harper, $2.00. *Excellent introduction to characters of Greek mythology—Well-made—13 and up.* p. 75.

Inca Gold. Nina Brown Baker. W&F, $1.00. *Juvenile adventure story with unbelievable plot but plenty of excitement. SAT.* p. 23, 152.

Indian Captive. Lois Lenski. Stokes, $2.00. *True and exciting tale of a white child's life among the Indians. FAV.* p. 23.

Jungle Boy. Lysle Carveth. LG, $2.00. *Confusing tale of Philippine mountain lad and his encounter with civilization. DM.* p. 152.

Just Jenifer. Janet Lambert. Dutton, $2.00. *Pleasant entertainment for jr. high girls.* p. 97.

Keep My Flag Flying. Mary Tarver Carroll. LG, $2.50. *Very Good story of Daniel Webster.* p. 152.

Lance of Mystery Hollow. H. R. Langdale. Dutton, $2.00. *Boys and girls. VG.* p. 116.

The Land of the Russian People. Alex Nozaroff. Lipp., $2.00. *Written for young people, this book is not free from controversial statements and its reading should be restricted.* p. 56, 75.

Larger Than the Sky. Covelle Newcomb. LG, $2.50. *Life of Cardinal Gibbons. EXC.* p. 153, 175.

Li Anda. M. Dominica. MCS, $1.00. *Insufficiently developed—Rather artless and confusing.* p. 97.

Little Sister. Mary Fabyan Windeatt. Grail, $1.25. *Informal, slight, simple, this story of Bl. Imelda for the very young. SAT.* p. 23.

Little Stories of Christ's Miracles. Nita Wagenhauser. SAG, $0.50. *Presents the Gospel in children's language. VG.* p. 123.

Lord of London. Cora Burlingame. AC, $2.50. *Not recommended as desirable reading for young people.* p. 75.

Marching to Jerusalem. Ruth L. Holberg. Crowell, $2.00. *12th Cent. France. NR.* p. 23.

Matthew the Young King. Janusk Korczak. Roy, $2.50. *Excellent story laid in Poland. REC.* p. 47.

Mr. Wilmer. Robert Lawson. LB, $2.00. *Subtle satire on men who vault to fame through popular fancy. Intended for children, 10 and up, but only adults will get the full satire.* p. 42.

The Mitchells. Hilda Van Stockum. Vik, $2.50. *Boys and Girls 8-12. Jolly family story of wartime Washington. VG.* p. 188.

The Moved-Outers. Florence Crannell Means. HM, $2.00. *Socially significant story for boys and girls 12-15. REC.* p. 96.

Nathan, Boy of Capernaum. Amy Morris Lillie. Dutton, $2.50. *Not recommended for Catholic children.* p. 97.

Nathan Hale, Patriot. Martha Mann. DM, $2.50. *Sparkling, well-written biography—14 and up. REC.* p. 23.

New Six O'Clock Saints. Joan Windham. S&W, $1.75. *Good book for the story hour—Children 5-10.* p. 97, 199.

Our Lady and the Aztec. Josephine M. O'Neill. SAG, $1.00. *Story of Guadalupe for boys and girls, primary grades. REC.* p. 188, 199.

Our Lady Goes A-Maying. Mother Mary Paula Williamson. SAG, $1.00. *A legend of Our Lady for children. VG—REC.* p. 23.

Our Lady's Feasts. Sister Mary Jean Dorcy, O.P. S&W, $1.50. *Restrained and beautiful meditations on the big events in Our Lady's life, for older children. EXC.* p. 153.

The Pageant of Chinese History. Elizabeth Seeger. Long., $3.00. *Satisfactory for supervised supplementary reading—Inter. grades.* p. 76.

Patrick Henry and the Frigate's Keel. Howard Fast. DS&P, $2.50. *Good collection of previously published stories—H.S. and up. SAT.* p. 23.

Petar's Treasure. Clara Ingram Judson. HM, $2.00. *Exciting story of Dalmatian immigrants for boys and girls 8-13. REC.* p. 188.

The Plain Princess. Phyllis McGinley. Lipp, $1.50. *Charming story of a magician's help in correcting a spoiled princess. Girls 7-11.* p. 153.

The Red Pony. John Steinbeck. Vik, $5.00. *Memorable story well illustrated—Boys. REC.* p. 115.

Rocky Mountain Ranger. W. M. Rush. Long., $2.00. *Good Adventure—Boys and girls 12-15.* p. 23.

Rosary Stories for Little Folk. Sr. M. Jean, O.P. Bruce, $0.36. *Primary grade boys and girls. EXC.* p. 189.

Russian Fairy Tales. Norbert Guterman, tr. Pantheon, $7.50. *Comprehensive, but crudely translated, and too lurid and realistic for children. NR.* p. 197.

St. Nicholas' Travels. Hertha Pauli. HM, $2.00. *Delightfully told and illustrated history of St. Nicholas for boys and girls 8-12. REC.* p. 188.

Sandy and the Indians. Margaret Friskey. W&F, $1.00. *Illinois history. VG.* p. 23, 153.

Scott and His Men. Sara Maynard. SAG, $2.00. *Interesting story of explorer's attempt to locate the South Pole. Good supp. reading for 7th and 8th grades.* p. 23, 47.

The Sea Cats. Alice Curtis Desmond. Mac, $2.00. *Exciting adventure about fur-bearing seals.* p. 23.

Sky Highways. Trevor Lloyd. HM, $2.50. *Much geography can be learned by following this interesting air journey around the world—13 and up.* p. 76.

The Small General. Robert Standish. Mac, $2.50. *Descriptive story of Chinese life. Colorful. Sat. for HS and up.* p. 132.

Smoke Jumper. Marjorie Hill. HM, $2.00. *Exciting story of Forest Patrol marred by occasional rough language. Boys 12-16. WR.* p. 187.

The Splendor of Good Manners. Srs. of St. Rose Convent. Author, $0.50. *Abbreviated book of etiquette for junior Catholics. HS and up. REC.* p. 188.

Square Sails and Spice Islands. Laura Long. LG, $2.50. *Story of the Perry brothers—Jr. high level. SAT.* p. 151.

The Stolen Oracle. Jay Williams. Oxford, $2.00. *Mystery story—Rome—8th Century gangsters, spies. DM.* p. 23.

Stories of Boy Scouts Courageous. Franklin Mathiews. AC, $2.50. *Curiously inconsistent. Some fine stories. Some voicing expressions of hatred. WR.* p. 76.

Stormy Victory. Claire Lee Purdy. Messner, $2.50. *Good story of Tchaikovsky. Teen-age.* p. 76.

The Story of Jesus. Catherine Beebe. Bruce, $2.00. *Fine text and pictures. Boys and girls of intermediate grades. REC.* p. 97.

The Story of Jesus. Maud and Miska Petersham. Mac, $1.50. *"Beautifully true, and truly beautiful." Text from Confraternity-ed. REC.* p. 76, 116.

Straw in the Sun. Charlie May Simon. Dut., $2.75. *Recommended. HS and up.* p. 47.

Strictly Confidential. Alice M. Hustad. Augsburg, $1.50. *Helps to growing up for Senior High girl, her parents and teachers. REC.* p. 117.

Struggling Upward, and other works. Horatio Alger, Jr. Crown, $3.00. *Reprint of old favorites. Quaint, but SAT.* p. 91, 151, 192.

Stuart Little. E. B. White. Harper, $2.00. *Portrays a mouse as born of human parents. Definitely not recommended.* p. 115, 151.

The Summer Jerry Never Saw. Neil J. Boyton, S.J. Longmans, $2.00. *Story of a blind boy's mastery of his handicap. Jr. high level. SAT.* p. 5, 97.

Tell Me About Jesus. Mary Alice Jones. R. McN., $2.00. *Unsatisfactory—misleading reference to "brothers and sisters" of Christ—and His Divinity. NR.* p. 23.

Thar She Blows. Everitt Proctor. Westminster, $2.00. *Good salty yarn for boys 9-15. REC.* p. 189.

Their Way. Katherine W. Watson, ed. Whitman, $2.00. *Fine collection of stories of saints and holy people and pets for boys and girls 8-12. REC.* p. 187.

They Came from Scotland. Clara Ingram Judson. HM, $2.00. *Boys and girls 10-13. REC.* p. 23.

Thunderboats, Ho! Rutherford G. Montgomery. McKay, $2.00. *Boys 12-16. VG.* p. 96.

Toby's Shadow. Gerald T. Brennan. Cat. Guild, $1.25. *A story based on the Book of Tobias. Sincerity would seem to be its chief merit. SAT.* p. 23.

Toil on the King's Highway. Eleanore H. Jewett. Viking, $2.50. *Early HS. SAT.* p. 23.

Uncle Bennie Goes Visiting. Emma L. Brock. Knopf, $2.00. *Delightful story of a retired grocery clerk who spent a summer on a farm and decides to learn more about farming. REC.* p. 47.

Uncle Sam's Navy. G. Avison. Mac., $1.00. *Good—Intermediate Grades.* p. 23.

Up at City High. Joseph Gallomb. HB, $2.00. *Recommended for lessons in tolerance—Teen age. EXC.* p. 76, 96.

We of Frabo Stand. Loring MacKaye. LG., $2.25. *Good—Inter. grades.* p. 23.

Whisper Flight. John B. Stanley. DM, $2.00. *Story of a glider pilot—HS and up.* p. 153.

The White Tulip. Helen Girvan. F&R, $2.00. *Satisfactory Mystery—Upper Grades.* p. 23.

Whoa, Matilda. Janet Lambert. Dut., $2.00. *16-year-old "Candy Kane's" boy-friend problems. Superficial—Valueless—12-15.* p. 47.

Wings Over West Point. R. G. Emery. Macrae, $2.00. *Teen-age Boys—Good.* p. 23.

Within the Circle. Evelyn Stefansson. Scrib., $2.50. *Story of the Arctic by wife of famous explorer. Rec. as V.G. 12 and up.*

The Wizard and His Magic Powder. Alfred S. Campbell. Knopf, $1.75. *Especially suitable for reading to young children—VG.* p. 96.

Wopsy: The Adventures of a Guardian Angel. Gerard F. Scriven, W.W.F. Cat. Guild, $1.25. *Some will praise and others disparage. Similar to "Above the Blue" but less attractive. See review.* p. 187.

Yankee Yarns. Wilhelmina Harper. Dutton, $2.50. *Satisfactory—Good Selection—Teen-age.* p. 23.

Yellowstone Scout. William Marshall Rush. LG, $2.00. *Magnificent episodes—moral tone good.* p. 153.

Young America's Aviation Annual, 1945. McBride, $2.50. *Good descriptions of all the latest developments—12-18.* p. 76.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Rooster Crows

Maud and Miska Petersham Mac, $2.00

A collection of American jingles, arranged and illustrated by that distinguished pair of Juvenile artists whose pictorial versions of the Our Father, the Nativity, and other themes are such artistic standouts. Included are nursery rhymes, counting games, skipping-rope chants—some as old as America, all of them interesting and well-loved specimens of American folklore. The drawings, in all blends of soft color washes, are lovely to contemplate. An intelligent venture in Americana, and an important book for any child's library.

☆ ☆ ☆

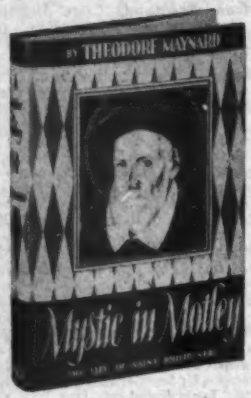
Booklet-of-the-Month for every month

The matter of Vocations to the religious life was never more important.

***Follow Me* by Godfrey Poage, C.P., is for boys—*Follow Him*, for girls. Each includes a directory of religious communities and the work they do. Postpaid, 15c.**

Carried by all leading Dealers.

Here is the full-colored life of an incomprehensible saint,
Philip Neri, the saint with the rollicking sense of humor . . .



MYSTIC IN MOTLEY

Theodore Maynard

Philip delighted in playing the fool, thereby disguising his intense spirituality. Jesting was almost native to him and when the strain of heavenly contemplation grew so intense within him, only the remembrance of a joke or a fantastic action could bring him to earth. Here is his clearly-etched portrait, the work of an outstanding present-day biographer. **$2.50**

HUNAN HARVEST

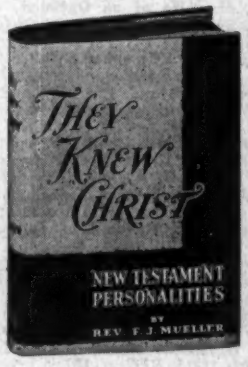
Theophane Maguire

A former editor of *The Sign* tells of his life as a missionary, and thereby speaks for every one who, putting aside the ties of flesh and blood, goes forth to be his brother's keeper and to try to save his soul. Foreword by Archbishop Cushing. Illustrated. **$2.50**

THEY KNEW CHRIST

F. J. Mueller

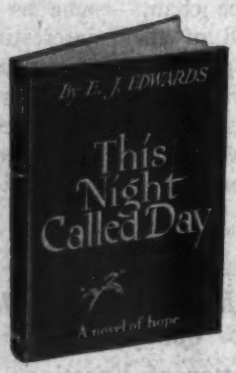
Sixteen appealingly life-like sketches of New Testament personalities: Luke, John Mark, Timothy, Titus, Barnabas, Stephen, the Rich Young Man, the Blind Beggar, the Centurian Cornelius, Pilate, Annas and Caiphas, Herod, Martha, Mary Magdalene, John the Baptist, and St. Joseph. **$2.00**



THE GREAT FRIEND: FREDERICK OZANAM

A. P. Schimberg

The story of Frederick Ozanam, prime mover in the foundation of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, professor at the Sorbonne, and one of the greatest of modern lay Catholics. This easily read, appealing book is full of his simplicity, courage, zeal, and love for all. **$2.50**



THIS NIGHT CALLED DAY

E. J. Edwards

The thrilling story of a self-sufficient man of the world who knew all the answers, until he found himself faced with the grim realities of life and his own inadequacy. Here is the revealing and convincing story of a man's heart. **$2.00**

MISSION FOR SAMARITANS

Mother Anna Dengel, M.D.

In this history of the medical missions the reader is taken on an eye-opening tour of the mission fields for a close-up of conditions in Africa, India, China, among others, and is shown the part religion and superstition play in medical treatment in these countries. **$1.75**

At your bookstore

THE BRUCE PUBLISHING COMPANY

404 Montgomery Bldg. Milwaukee 1, Wis.